

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Abeliophyllum distichum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 01040  
**Common Name:** White Forsythia  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. May look better with more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/19/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Nice fragrance.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Abies concolor **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Candicans **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 91141  
**Common Name:** Blue White Fir  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F10, E11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Narrow, pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-20 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Health is improving on two trees after nearby tree was removed which was crowding the others.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Abies koreana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Horstmann Silberlocke **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 13036  
**Common Name:** Silberlocke Korean Fir  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Green with white lower surface that curves up for a striped bicolor effect.  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Deer damage

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Striking foliage. One of two was 50% grazed by deer the first winter but looks okay since.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Abies lasiocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Glauca Compacta **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 17091  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Blue Rocky Mountain Fir  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer buergeranum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 80272  
**Common Name:** Trident Maple  
**Source:** OE White Research Arboretu **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green to tan  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Inactive canker  
**Disease Severity:** Aesthetics affected

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Bark is flaky and very attractive, canker is large but not active. It may cause structural failure in the future.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer caddo **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 94174  
**Common Name:** Caddo Maple  
**Source:** Oklahoma **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC1-1,2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** No sign of chlorosis. Nice overall appearance.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red, orange, yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/19/2011

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer campestre **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS Schichtel2 **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 18001  
**Common Name:** Streetside Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC02-14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Canker may doom one tree as central leader is gone about five feet down from top. Second tree looks fair bit may also have canker.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer campestre **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS Schichtel2 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 17001  
**Common Name:** Streetside™ Hedge Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G4, G3, SC04-02

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, street tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. One of three looks weak and may have canker but the other two look good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer campestre **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Queen Elizabeth **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 88090  
**Common Name:** Queen Elizabeth Hedge Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, medium size tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Spreading to unwanted places by seed  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is very dense and uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Green  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair to poor  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Not showy due to color and size.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer campestre **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Stgrezam **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 04019  
**Common Name:** Saint Gregory Hedge Maple  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC01-14, SC01-22

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to fair

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker on one of two trees

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2006.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer campestre **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Streetwise **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 10004  
**Common Name:** Streetwise Hedge Maple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/18/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small to medium tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. One of two looks like it has a little less vigor but foliage looks healthy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer campestre **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** William Caldwell **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 21007  
**Common Name:** William Caldwell Hedge Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, residential street

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/22/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer freemanii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Armstrong **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 93045  
**Common Name:** Freeman Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC1-10,11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, narrow/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Looks good for an Acer freemanii maple in this area - no chlorosis and good vigor. Nice uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** orange, red

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer ginnala **Variety:** semenovii  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 02013  
**Common Name:** Turkestan maple  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B12, B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Multistemmed, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Looks reasonable now but Acer ginnala often gets very chlorotic although looks okay in 2020 and 2022. Growth habit is not very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer ginnala **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-UGA **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 05013  
**Common Name:** Red November Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC1-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. 10/25/11 - Heavy snow broke out top 4 feet as tree still had all its foliage. Looks surprisingly good the past 10 years with no chlorosis.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Bright glowing red

**Date of observation:** 11/2/2021

**Persistence:** 2-3 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer ginnala **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ruby Slippers **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 10013  
**Common Name:** Ruby Slippers Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B12, B13, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer glabrum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** KW-41AGL **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 21004  
**Common Name:** Rocky Mountain Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer grandidentatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 91011-75 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 96281  
**Common Name:** Big Tooth Maple  
**Source:** Plant Select **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 22-30 ft  
**Plant Width:** 12-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably be wider if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer grandidentatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 91014-52 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 96285  
**Common Name:** Big Tooth Maple  
**Source:** Plant Select **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has sustained some damage from dogs clawing and chewing on trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer griseum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Acerceae **Tsnum:** 03001  
**Common Name:** Paperbark Maple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Peeling bark is very attractive and cinnamon brown. Canopy is thin and one branch was (20% of canopy) due to canker. Canker has created large scar on trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer griseum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFSKW8AGRI **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 18002  
**Common Name:** Fireburst Paperbark Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Vigor has improved significantly.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer miyabei **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW3AMI **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 11011  
**Common Name:** Rugged Ridge Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A12, B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. One of two trees would probably be taller but central leader seems to be growing to one side possibly due to crowding from nearby plants

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/4/2015

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer monospessulatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 05103  
**Common Name:** Montpelier Maple  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/21/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Somewhat irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Planted at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Lost central leader from unknown cause and needs a new one trained.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer negundo **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 81299  
**Common Name:** Boxelder  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Difficult sites, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount  
**Fruit Color:** Tan, unattractive  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker on branches  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Susceptible to storm damage  
**Recommended:** No  
**Comments on plant:** Seeds can be invasive. Moderate suckering. Poor growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer negundo **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kelly's Gold **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 02045  
**Common Name:** Kelly's Gold Box Elder  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC2-3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green with light yellow on new growth  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, under power lines where height is restricted

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/20/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer negundo **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sensation **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 91098  
**Common Name:** Sensation Box Elder  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC1-6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, difficult sites

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Severe suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Transplanted in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow with hints of red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer negundo **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Variegatum **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 95034  
**Common Name:** Variegated Boxelder  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC1-7,8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright to round, becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated, light green and white  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Has severe suckering. About 80-90% of canopy reverting back to solid green. Very abundant seeds could be a problem.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/20/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Poor to fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Pale yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer nigrum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 81228  
**Common Name:** Black Maple  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer nigrum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Greencolumn **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 89128  
**Common Name:** Greencolumn Black Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Lost a large limb due to snow damage October 2011 which may cause problems over the long term. About 10% of canopy has died from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/21/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer palmatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 15082  
**Common Name:** Japanese Maple  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Vase  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. Sometimes has winter die back.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 78137  
**Common Name:** Norway Maple  
**Source:** Kankakee Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to upright oval becoming irregular with age  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Yellow/green  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Not a bright enough yellow to be showy - blends in with emerging foliage.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 84239  
**Common Name:** Norway Maple  
**Source:** USDA, Glen Dale, MD **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cavalier **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 88087  
**Common Name:** Cavalier Norway Maple  
**Source:** Handy Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Partly disfigured by storm damage. Foliage color looks healthy but there is some branch die back towards the top from unknown cause - it is beginning to affect overall aesthetics.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cleveland **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 86205  
**Common Name:** Cleveland Norway Maple  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 40-47 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Planted at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Uniform growth habit, wide branch angles, very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Columnaris **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 78138  
**Common Name:** Columnar Norway Maple  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Not very columnar.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Yellow/green  
**Flower Type:** cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Not a bright enough yellow to be showy - blends in with emerging foliage.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Conzam **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 05014  
**Common Name:** Conquest Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC01-16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Canopy is more open due to heavy snow in May 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Conzam **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 06001  
**Common Name:** Conquest Norway Maple  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/21/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Lost central leader earlier from unknown cause and lateral branches became dominant so growth habit is more bushy than before. Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Crimson King **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 21013  
**Common Name:** Crimson King Norway Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark purple  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Deborah **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 84181  
**Common Name:** Deborah Norway Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C13, C14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/21/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to upright oval

**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.

**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green/red

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice shape but one tree has included bark in trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Fairview **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 93090  
**Common Name:** Fairview Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** About 20% of canopy died from probably a canker.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow/green

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers look a little more showy than most because of color contrast with emerging dark red foliage.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Globosum **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 02004  
**Common Name:** Globe Norway Maple  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC03-3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round or broad oval

**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Two large cankers on opposite sides of trunk killed top 80% of canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow/orange

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jade Glen **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 00041  
**Common Name:** Jade Glen Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC2-6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Very few

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Lamis **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 89113  
**Common Name:** Crystal Norway Maple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC2-5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Regained vigor by 2007. Has a very attractive, uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** National 2000 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 05003  
**Common Name:** Champtree Norway Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC3-6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2006. Has a nice growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** columnaris  
**Cultivar:** Olmstead **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 86184  
**Common Name:** Olmstead Columnar Norway Maple  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** This tree may have a wider growth habit if it had more space. It has had previous storm damage that has made the overall appearance fairly coarse. Canker appears to have started around old storm damage and caused about 20% of

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow/green

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-70%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Not a bright enough yellow to be showy - blends in with emerging foliage.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pond **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 85084  
**Common Name:** Emerald Lustre Norway Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 28-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 50-60 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pond **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 85163  
**Common Name:** Emerald Lustre Norway Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice canopy shape but developing some included bark. Most of the foliage on canopy has brown margins from probably the hot, dry summer.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Princeton Gold **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 93089  
**Common Name:** Princeton Gold Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC1-9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow on tips then light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium to coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Yellow leaves on branch tips have slight scorch but may look better with more irrigation. Storm damage has left some holes in the canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** bright yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Royal Red **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 85086  
**Common Name:** Royal Red Norway Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 35-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Top 25% of tree has died from canker but the remainder looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/20/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 2-4 weeks  
**Fall Color:** dark red and purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Summershade **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 87080  
**Common Name:** Summershade Norway Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular to round

**Plant Height:** 20-27 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit deformed by storm damage. Canker in trunk killed 25% of original central leader a few years ago and is probably causing the large split in bark down the rest of the tree. Appears to be in a irreversible decline. Should probably

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow/green

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Not a bright enough yellow to be showy - blends in with emerging foliage.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Variegatum **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 03037  
**Common Name:** Silver Variegated Norway Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC1-4, C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 20-26 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Both trees have 100% of tree reverting to a solid green leaf. 5% of canopy has leaf scorch.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer pseudoplatanus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 15049  
**Common Name:** Sycamore Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G3, SC02-01

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016 and another in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/29/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer pseudosieboldianum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 07030  
**Common Name:** Korean Maple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** SC2-01, B12, C13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 8-11 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green to tan  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. One tree has become more of a multi-stemmed orange shrub but looks like it is doing good. Second tree looks like it has moderately to severe chlorosis with some the producing necrotic areas on leaf margins.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Dark red

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2011

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer rubrum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Armstrong **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 16020  
**Common Name:** Armstrong Red Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** HG, G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. One third of one tree died and canker looks to be spreading.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer rubrum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Armstrong Gold **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 13038  
**Common Name:** Armstrong Gold Red Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C13, G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Good  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/22/2022  
**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer rubrum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Brandywine **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 02001  
**Common Name:** Brandywine Red Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC02-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Has moderate chlorosis - doesn't seem to tolerate a soil pH near 8.0. Suffered severe snow damage 10/25/11 with a split down the middle of the trunk caused by branch tearing away.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** rose, red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer rubrum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Frank Jr. **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 15050  
**Common Name:** Redpointe Red Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC05-03, G3, G

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016 and another in 2019 and 2020. Canopy is thin on one tree along with a lot of suckers from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/12/2017

**Aesthetics:** Good, moderate brightne **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Red/orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer rubrum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Schlesinger **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 86108  
**Common Name:** Schlesinger Red Maple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C13, C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/21/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red, yellow, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharinum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Blair **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 02005  
**Common Name:** Blair Silver Maple  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC2-2, SC3-2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Minor suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Both look very nice.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharinum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Silver Queen **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 89133  
**Common Name:** Silver Queen Silver Maple  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-58 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Somewhat susceptible to storm damage. Seems to be more tolerant of high soil pH than species.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharinum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Skinneri **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 91101  
**Common Name:** Skinner's Cutleaf Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC1-17

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury on branch (10% of canopy)  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Canker killed one branch which was about 5-10% of canopy but doesn't appear active.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharinum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Skinner's Cutleaf **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 84197  
**Common Name:** Skinner's Cutleaf Silver Maple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 60-70 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Susceptible to storm damage but seems to be more tolerant of high soil pH than  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** May have a wider growth habit if it had more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/20/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 2-4 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 92094  
**Common Name:** Sugar Maple  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC2-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has a nice uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2019  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** orange, yellow, slightly red on some edge



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 80159  
**Common Name:** Sugar Maple  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury on small branch  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Arrowhead **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 86186  
**Common Name:** Arrowhead Sugar Maple  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B12, A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Uniform growth habit and excellent fall color. It always has dependable performance through the years. seems to not be prone to storm breakage and has maintained a nice growth habit after many years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow/green

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Pendulous flowers are an interesting shape but not a very showy color.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** yellow, magenta red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Autumn Faith **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 08014  
**Common Name:** Autumn Faith Sugar Maple  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker not active  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury in past  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Top 3 feet died from canker but lower branches are replacing it and it looks pretty good from a distance. Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailsta **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 17002  
**Common Name:** Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G3, G4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/29/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Very good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red/orange/yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Barrett Cole **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 15051  
**Common Name:** Apollo Sugar Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D14, SC02-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Killed top two feet of one tree  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/3/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Orange, red, yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Bonfire **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 82114  
**Common Name:** Bonfire Sugar Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Nice growth habit

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2012  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Bright red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Campfire **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 96038  
**Common Name:** Campfire Maple  
**Source:** James Holmund Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC1-19,20

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval and somewhat irregular  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** orange, shades of red

**Date of observation:** 10/12/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Chippewa Fire **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 96037  
**Common Name:** Chippewa Fire Maple  
**Source:** James Holmund Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC1-21

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round or vase  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks very healthy. Would probably look better if central leader not taken over by dominant side branches.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Bright rose/red

**Date of observation:** 10/12/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Fairview **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 95041  
**Common Name:** Fairview Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC2-16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 20-27 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6- 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Attractive, dense growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/15/2015  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Bright rose/orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Green Column **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 84183  
**Common Name:** Green Mountain Sugar Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice shape to growth habit. Nice central leader.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Heartland **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 06003  
**Common Name:** Autumn Faith Sugar Maple  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC02-4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Severe in past but doesn't appear active now.  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Canker on trunk killed the top one third of plant but doesn't seem active and looks good now.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/2/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow, rosy red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hiawatha 1 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 10016  
**Common Name:** Oregon Trail Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A12, G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011 and one in 2019. One tree has about 30% dieback from canker which includes central leader so it is shorter.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 11/4/2015

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Mostly yellow with some red shades

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jefcan **Family:** Acereae **Tsnum:** 09069  
**Common Name:** Unity Maple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/20/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Fair to good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-Caddo2 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 10014  
**Common Name:** Flashfire Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC01-05

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury but not active

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Large canker on one branch causing one side to look a little thin but is making a recovery.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 11/4/2015

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW8 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 09011  
**Common Name:** Autumn Fest Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 20-27 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/22/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** John Pair **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 07046  
**Common Name:** John Pair Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC02-12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/2/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Rosy red, bright



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Majesty **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 87101  
**Common Name:** Majesty Sugar Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 40-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker - not active

**Disease Severity:** Aesthetics affected but almost normal looking

**Cultural Problems:** Crowded by nearby plants

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** New growth is about to overcome aesthetic problem of old canker.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monumentale **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 96132  
**Common Name:** Temple's Upright Maple  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, narrow/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Very unique growth habit. One of the top five most columnar growth habits in the arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2weeks  
**Fall Color:** A lot of yellow but also bright red, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 00157  
**Common Name:** Crescendo Sugar Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming more round  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2002. Has a nice central leader.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 10/10/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Seneca Chief **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 86187  
**Common Name:** Seneca Chief Sugar Maple  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Dense and uniform branching habit is very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sisseton **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 10015  
**Common Name:** Northern Flare Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent, bright colors **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Orange/yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sugar Cone **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 04043  
**Common Name:** Sugar Cone Maple  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, confined areas, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Growth habit is very uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Whit XLIX **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 20007  
**Common Name:** Powder Keg Sugar Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** HG, G4, SC01-12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red/orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer saccharum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Wright Brothers **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 01002  
**Common Name:** Wright Brothers Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC01-18

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker on trunk  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury but appears compartmentalized  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Mostly a nice rosy red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer tataricum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 86188  
**Common Name:** Tatarian Maple  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Many suckers  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Not a very uniform canopy due to storm damage. Trunk is developing significant gnarls along trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer tataricum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Actar **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 94019  
**Common Name:** Summer Splendor Tatarian Maple  
**Source:** Discover-Tree Research **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC2-7,8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 15-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Misshapen by storm damage in 2002 and again in March 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer tataricum **Variety:** tree-form  
**Cultivar:** GarAnn **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 12078  
**Common Name:** Hot Wings Tatarian Maple  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC03-05, C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** One of two has large canker affecting 50% of canopy but other tree looks good.  
Red samaras are very showy at peak.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/20/2022

**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Mostly yellow with minor red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer tataricum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hot Wings **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 04025  
**Common Name:** Hot Wings Tatarian Maple  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming more broad with time, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Showy, abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Red to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Growth habit was deformed by snow damage October 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer tataricum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 'GarAnn' **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 00042  
**Common Name:** Hotwing Tatarian Maple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit on top 25% is flopping to north for unknown reason. Vigor is declining - possibly due to crowding from nearby trees?

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer tataricum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Actar **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 10143  
**Common Name:** Hot Wings Tatarian Maple  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/30/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Red, very showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Tree is crowded and growth habit is starting to lean towards sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer triflorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Aceracea **Tsnum:** 16001  
**Common Name:** Three-flowered Maple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G4, G5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Growth habit isn't very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow, red

**Date of observation:** 10/4/2018

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer truncatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Warrenred **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 07063  
**Common Name:** Pacific Sunset Shantung Maple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC03-04

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, medium shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Scion is flaring out slightly over root stock graft. Growth habit is not very uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer truncatum x platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW187 **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 15063  
**Common Name:** Urban Sunset Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/28/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. Foliage color is very attractive. Canker has been a problem on other trees in the past.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer truncatum x platanoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW202 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 09013  
**Common Name:** Crimson Sunset Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A11, SC01-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, medium shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/2/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Very good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Warrenred **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 90022  
**Common Name:** Pacific Sunset Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 35-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, medium shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer x freemanii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailston **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 21014  
**Common Name:** Matador First Editions Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer x freemanii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Celebration **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 90047  
**Common Name:** Celebration Maple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C14, SC2-9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Second tree has less vigor possibly because it was moved in 2003 due to construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/21/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow, red, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer x freemanii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** DTR 102 **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 94075  
**Common Name:** Autumn Fantasy Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC2-10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** bright, red

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Acer x freemanii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Jeffersred **Family:** Aceraceae **Tsnum:** 91100  
**Common Name:** Autumn Blaze Maple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC1-3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Bright red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus flava **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 06031  
**Common Name:** Yellow Buckeye  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** SC09-1, A7, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to upright oval

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. One is leaning a lot due to big bend in trunk halfway up. Second tree has large frost crack on trunk but otherwise looks good. Third tree looks fine. Two plants had the top 10% broken by snow in 2018 which will affect

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus glabra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 78141  
**Common Name:** Ohio Buckeye  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One specimen is crowded and would be wider if given the space. Second tree lost 20% canopy due to storm damage in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/11/2006  
**Flower Color:** Cream  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/8/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** reddish orange yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus glabra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Early Glow **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 16003  
**Common Name:** Early Glow Ohio Buckeye  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A7, HG, SC05-05

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, Shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. One of two lost top 30% of central leader from unknown cause in 2018. Vigor is a little low on one of two from unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus glabra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** J.N. Select **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 18016  
**Common Name:** Early Glow™ Buckeye  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus glabra x octandra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 87189  
**Common Name:** Hybrid Buckeye  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is fairly uniform and very attractive. Included bark near central leader may create problem in future.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/10/2006

**Flower Color:** Cream

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 30-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** orange, red-orange

**Date of observation:** 10/18/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus hippocastanum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 82187  
**Common Name:** Common Horsechestnut  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round, multistem

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Plant width may be wider if not crowded by neighboring trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:** No signs of any flowers in 2006.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus hippocastanum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Baumannii **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 99034  
**Common Name:** Baumann Horsechestnut  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A6, B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Attractive overall growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/15/2006  
**Flower Color:** White with red speckles in center.  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-40%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are large and showy but very few.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus parvifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 08020  
**Common Name:** Bottlebrush Buckeye  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A7, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Lost central leader from unknown cause while in lathhouse and growth habit will take time to recover. Had tip dieback in 2018 from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus pavia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 07082  
**Common Name:** Red Buckeye  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A7, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, residential street

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Was in lathhouse too long but seemed to be reestablishing vigor in 2017.

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Vigor is improving since last evaluation. One tree has best vigor from sucker and almost as tall as original stem so may consider pruning out the old which seems oddly shaped with only fair vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus pavia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 08021  
**Common Name:** Red Buckeye  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Has become multistemmed  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Starting to gain size.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Homestead **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 06009  
**Common Name:** Homestead Horse Chestnut  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B6, SC09-4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Excellent, uniform growth habit although one tree had top 18 in. of central leader broken by very late snow in May 18, 2017 so growth habit is less uniform and shorter.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus x arnoldiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Autumn Splendor **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 02021  
**Common Name:** Autumn Splendor Horsechestnut  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC9-2,3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two had 60% of branches removed by vandals in 2005 but is looking normal now.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus x carnea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Briotii **Family:** Hippocastanaceae **Tsnum:** 10001  
**Common Name:** Briotii Red Horsechestnut  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A7, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round becoming irregular

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. May be taller but had some snow breakage at top. May also have a canker problem at top branches.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aesculus x carnea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ft. McNair **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 19027  
**Common Name:** Fort McNair Red Horse Chestnut  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A7, SC05-06

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Has a little tip dieback from the previous winter.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Alnus glutinosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 82060  
**Common Name:** Black Alder  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Severe suckering

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Canker on trunk killed top half of tree but improving since 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Alnus hirsuta **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 98063  
**Common Name:** Manchurian Alder  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Canopy is a little chlorotic.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Alnus hirsuta **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Harbin **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 10026  
**Common Name:** Prairie Horizon Alder  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Minor suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Alnus incana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 82185  
**Common Name:** White Alder  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:** Probably requires more irrigation.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Alnus serrulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 07083  
**Common Name:** Smooth Alder  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval and somewhat irregular  
**Plant Height:** 25-32 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Minor suckering  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted Fall of 2007.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/26/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Poor **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:** Still very green

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier alnifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Smokey **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04041  
**Common Name:** Smokey Serviceberry  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Dark purple

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2005.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/11/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier canadensis      **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Glenn Form      **Family:** Rosaceae      **Tsnum:** 19036  
**Common Name:** Rainbow Pillar Amelanchier  
**Source:** Carlton Plants      **Quantity observed:** 2      **Location:** B1, SC08-02

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier canadensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Globe **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04042  
**Common Name:** Globe Serviceberry  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A1, SC11-14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Severe on one of two trees but seems to be closing over.  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Slight suckering but looks good overall. One of two is 50% dead from canker on trunk and branches.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red/bronze

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier grandiflora **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Autumn Brilliance **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87104  
**Common Name:** Autumn Brilliance Apple Serviceberry  
**Source:** Pacific Coast Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Severe suckering on single stem form.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Birds make fruit disappear quickly. One of two trees seems moderately chlorotic from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/11/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/25/2021

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** orange, red, deep red, purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier laevis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88100  
**Common Name:** Allegheny Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 32-38 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/11/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-95%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/25/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow with red turning all reddish

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier laevis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-ARB **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04030  
**Common Name:** Spring Flurry Serviceberry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC11-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** canker or possibly sun scald

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vandals destroyed about half of canopy in 2005. Looks fair.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier laevis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jfs-arb **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 06032  
**Common Name:** Spring Flurry Service Berry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A0, B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/12/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Orange/red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier laevis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rogers **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01023  
**Common Name:** Lustre Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC8-1, 3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 8-13 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would be in better health if not severely vandalized in 2005. One of two looks fair and starting to lean a lot.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** burnt orange, burnt red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier laevis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Snow **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01024  
**Common Name:** Snowcloud Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC8-4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Did not get staked properly and has a significant lean to one side.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** 75% of canopy vandalized in 2005 but has recovered now.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier laevis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Snowcloud **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 99004  
**Common Name:** Snowcloud Serviceberry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC8-7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Leaning despite being staked.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier lamarckii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 07070  
**Common Name:** Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming more broad  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. One of two damaged by deer in 2013 and is a little smaller.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier stolonifera **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 81222  
**Common Name:** Running Serviceberry  
**Source:** Smith Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C1, B0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 9-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 5 - 10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Dark purple  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** One of two plants getting crowded out by neighboring plants.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Spreading slowly by many small suckers close to original plant - not invasive.  
Nice growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/23/2006

**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Good  
**Fall Color:** burnt orange w/ red

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Persistence:** < 1 week

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Regent **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83174  
**Common Name:** Regent Serviceberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C1, C0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 8-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/23/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/14/2013  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow, rose, red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations**  
**at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier x grandiflora   **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cole   **Family:** Rosaceae   **Tsnum:** 92057  
**Common Name:** Cole Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants   **Quantity observed:** 1   **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 8 - 10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has a bad lean to it. Slight suckering.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color   **Date of observation:** 10/12/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent   **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** orange, red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier x grandiflora **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Forest Prince **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04003  
**Common Name:** Forest Prince Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC10-3,4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 6-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Minor suckering  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Vigor and canopy is weak from canker on both trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amelanchier x grandiflora **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Robin Hill **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 86109  
**Common Name:** Robin Hill Apple Serviceberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8 - 12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is low. May grow wider with more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/11/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** bright red, orange

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amorpha canescens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 16110  
**Common Name:** Lead plant  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amorpha canescens **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 85063  
**Common Name:** Lead Plant  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** 5/23/06: 60-80% dead during winter of -16F. In 2010 it survived a similar winter without significant dieback. Plant is getting crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/15/2003  
**Flower Color:** Purple  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Amorpha fruticosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 78142  
**Common Name:** Bastard Indigo  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is very open and floppy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aronia melanocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** McKenzie **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15101  
**Common Name:** McKenzie Black Chokeberry  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B1, HC

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, attractive  
**Fruit Color:** black/dark purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in Fall 2016. Grazed by deer in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/11/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aronia melanocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** UCONNAM166 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19067  
**Common Name:** Low Scape Hedger® Chokeberry  
**Source:** Proven Winners/Spring Mead **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 1-1.5 ft

**Plant Width:** 1-1.5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Starting to gain size.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aronia melanocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Viking **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97012  
**Common Name:** Viking Chokeberry  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2021

**Plant Habit:** broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-11 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Fruit is 1/4" and very plump. Plant has mild chlorosis possibly due to inadequate irrigation at edge of arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/8/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aronia melanocarpa elata      **Variety:** elata  
**Cultivar:** -0-      **Family:** Rosaceae      **Tsnum:** 86103  
**Common Name:** Glossy Black Chokeberry  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc.      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, fall color

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to fair

**Fruit Present:** Good

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Slight injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Used to be much larger but cut back and now regrowing.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Aronia prunifolia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85159  
**Common Name:** Purple-fruited Chokeberry  
**Source:** Timber Creek Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 9-13 ft

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Slight injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has one or two branches dying back from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red/orange

**Date of observation:** 10/12/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Artemisia versicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sea Foam **Family:** Compositae **Tsnum:** 03164  
**Common Name:** Sea Foam Artemisia  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Creeping (ground cover)  
**Plant Height:** 0.5 - 1.5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2017 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis koreana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 81251  
**Common Name:** Korean Barberry  
**Source:** Cross Nurseries Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C9, D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Arching to irregular

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Red, showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2011. Both have sporadic, uneven growth and thin canopy but new growth is starting to improve.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis mentorensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 83202  
**Common Name:** Mentor Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C8, C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 11/8/2016

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Mostly yellow with minor amount of rosy r

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Cherry Bomb **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 04009  
**Common Name:** Cherry Bomb Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-9 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red outer foliage turning to green on the inner foliage

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One plant is significantly larger than the second plant due to unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Globosa Nana Barberry **Tsnum:** 91144  
**Common Name:** 'Globosa Nana'  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-5 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to fair

**Fruit Present:** Moderate quantity but still showy

**Fruit Color:** Red, showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is relatively smaller and more delicate looking. Growth habit is more compact and very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow, orange, red

**Date of observation:** 11/8/2016

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailone **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 95033  
**Common Name:** Ruby Carousel Barberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Canopy is a little thin. May need a fairly moist site.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Baitwo **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 95032  
**Common Name:** Burgundy Carousel Barberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022

**Plant Habit:** Arching, upright oval

**Plant Height:** 3 - 5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red fading to green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy is getting thin - probably due to old age and may need to be rejuvenated.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2003

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** bright pinkish red, peach/orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** atropurpurea  
**Cultivar:** Crimson Pygmy **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 81102  
**Common Name:** Crimson Pygmy Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8, C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval becoming irregular

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red tips (on new growth) but mostly medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Nice compact growth habit but not much fruit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/8/2016

**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** red and some yellow, bright

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Erecta **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 86150  
**Common Name:** Erect Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Arching, broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Periodically needs old twigs removed. One of three seems to be declining because it is getting crowded out by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/8/2016  
**Aesthetics:** good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** orange/red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** atropurpurea  
**Cultivar:** Gold Ring **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 85095  
**Common Name:** Gold Ring Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** All three have lower vigor and significant amount of dead twigs. Appearance may improve if rejuvenated.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Maria **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 15074  
**Common Name:** Sunjoy Gold Pillar Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 0.5 -1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 in.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, barrier

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. One of two failed to establish. Second plant is barely alive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/8/2016  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Rosey red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Marshall **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 82099  
**Common Name:** Marshall Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Cross Nurseries Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/18/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round, arching

**Plant Height:** 5- 6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red with more green on the inner foliage.

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Dark red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A solid performer over the years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** dark purple

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monlers **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 15083  
**Common Name:** Gold Nugget Dwarf Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 1-1.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1-1.5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2 in.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow maturing to bright green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Very uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 11/8/2016

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monry **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 01044  
**Common Name:** Sunsatation Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 1.5 - 2.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1.5 - 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Lighter green inner foliage with very light yellow/green on outer foliage.

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Orange/red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Not much vigor on either plant but one of two is near death.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Orange Rocket **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 15084  
**Common Name:** Orange Rocket Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few but showy

**Fruit Color:** red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Bright red

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Red Chief **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 91145  
**Common Name:** Red Chief Barberry  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, arching  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage has a relatively narrower shape than most Berberis with a finer appearance.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** bright red w/ red-purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** atropurpurea  
**Cultivar:** Rose Glow **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 81101  
**Common Name:** Rose Glow Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8, C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated slightly with lighter red markings, predominantly red

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is red with some variegation which is nice when viewed up close. Both plants have significant dieback. May look better if rejuvenated.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** fair

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 11/8/2016

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis thunbergii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** True Hedge **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 92261  
**Common Name:** True Hedge Japanese Barberry  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, arching  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is low with significant dieback.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Concorde **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 02048  
**Common Name:** Concorde Barberry  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 in.

**Foliage Color:** Predominantly red fading to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Still fairly small and very low vigor. Barely alive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berberis x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Carrousel **Family:** Berberidacea **Tsnum:** 90049  
**Common Name:** Emerald Carrousel Barberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5 - 7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate, very showy  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Showy flowers in spring and very showy fruit in fall and winter. One of the best looking plants in the arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2012  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 95-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** bright red, orangish pink

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Berbis thunbergii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Helmond Pillar **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 06070  
**Common Name:** Helmond Pillar Barberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12 in.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red and dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, hedge, barrier

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Vigor possibly would improve in irrigated landscape.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula alleghaniensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 16034  
**Common Name:** Yellow Birch  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Dickinson **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 20008  
**Common Name:** Northern Tribute Birch  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F4, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula papyrifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Varen **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 03020  
**Common Name:** Paper Birch  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E2, E3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree, moist areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Central leader is flopping to one side on one of two trees probably due to heavy snow in May 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula platyphylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jefpark **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 19014  
**Common Name:** Parkland Pillar Birch  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Japanese beetle  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula pumila **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 32762 **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 16079  
**Common Name:** Birch  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young undefined  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula utilis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Madison **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 07051  
**Common Name:** White Satin Birch  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular

**Plant Height:** 25-32 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-22

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2009. Snow damage has made habit less uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Rockimon **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 90024  
**Common Name:** Rocky Mountain Splendor Birch  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/20/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** pale golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Betula x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Royal Frost **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 18056  
**Common Name:** Royal Frost Birch  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, multistemmed  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red/purple  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, moist areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buddleia alternifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Loganiaceae **Tsnum:** 97243  
**Common Name:** Fountain Butterfly Bush  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, butterflies

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Doesn't look too good after flowering but eventually recovers and has good aesthetics.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-85%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Not fragrant

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buddleia x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** SMNBDL **Family:** Scrophulariaceae **Tsnum:** 19069  
**Common Name:** Pugster® Amethyst Butterfly Bush  
**Source:** Proven Winners/Spring Mead **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Moved in 2022 due to unavoidable repair work on nearby irrigation lines.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Arctic Emerald **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 14076  
**Common Name:** Arctic Emerald Boxwood  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 5 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. One of five is about half the size of the others for unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Green Mountain **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 98086  
**Common Name:** Green Mountain Boxwood  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Turned reddish/brown/bronze in winter mostly on sunny southwest side. Moved in fall 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2003

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** burnt orange, deep rust

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Little Missy **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 13075  
**Common Name:** Little Missy Boxwood  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Good  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus microphylla **Variety:** koreana  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 81194  
**Common Name:** Korean Boxwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-5 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Has had a lot of dieback since last evaluation from unknown cause. Moved in fall 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus microphylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Julia Jane **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 97258  
**Common Name:** Julia Jane Boxwood  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 4-5.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is still a good dark green color even in January. Hasn't had any winter dieback.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus microphylla **Variety:** koreana  
**Cultivar:** Wintergreen **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 85145  
**Common Name:** Wintergreen Boxwood  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks okay but foliage is not as shiny and attractive as some other cultivars.  
Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction and growth habit indicates  
it was crowded and in too much shade at previous site.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus microphylla asiaticum      **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Gregem      **Family:** Buxaceae      **Tsnum:** 08124  
**Common Name:** Baby Gem Boxwood  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co.      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Has much more vigor than the other Buxus in the collection.  
Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus sempervirens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monrue **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 17093  
**Common Name:** Green Tower® Boxwood  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, hedge

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Arctic Emerald **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 07004  
**Common Name:** Arctic Emerald Boxwood  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus x  
**Cultivar:** Big Leaf  
**Common Name:** Bigleaf Boxwood  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co.

**Family:** Buxaceae  
**Quantity observed:** 1

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 07005  
**Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus x  
**Cultivar:** Conrowe  
**Common Name:** Gordo Boxwood  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co.

**Family:** Buxaceae  
**Quantity observed:** 6

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 14077  
**Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 in.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Leaves are relatively large.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Green Gem **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 07071  
**Common Name:** Green Gem Boxwood  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very uniform growth habit. Smaller leaves and very dense growth habit. Moved in 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Green Velvet **Family:** Buxaceae **Tsnum:** 92125  
**Common Name:** Green Velvet Boxwood  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little more open than most. Moved in fall 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Buxus x  
**Cultivar:** Krazgreen  
**Common Name:** Green Ice Boxwood  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co.

**Family:** Buxaceae  
**Quantity observed:** 1

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 07003  
**Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**





2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO

---

**Scientific Name:** Caragana arborescens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Green Spires **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 18015  
**Common Name:** Green Spires™ Siberian Peashrub  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO

---

**Scientific Name:** Caragana arborescens  
**Cultivar:** Sutherland  
**Common Name:** Sutherland Caragana  
**Source:** Carlton Plants  
**Variety:**  
**Family:** Fabaceae  
**Tsnum:** 19029  
**Quantity observed:** 2  
**Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Trunk on one tree severely damaged by deer but recovering by 2022.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caragana frutex **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 89145  
**Common Name:** Russian Peashrub  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, barrier

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Spreading by rhizomes  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Plants are growing like a thicket.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/15/2006  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caragana frutex **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 93118  
**Common Name:** Russian Peashrub  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-6 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Lacks vigor otherwise would probably look better.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caragana maximowicziana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 78146  
**Common Name:** Maximowicz Peashrub  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Attractive fine foliage. Rejuvenated in 2009. Nice dense growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/22/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-70%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caragana rosea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 00054  
**Common Name:** Red Pea Shrub  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E7,E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Never has been very attractive even with flowers. One plant has poor vigor from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow with blush of maroon

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Maroon in color on outside of throat. Not enough flowers or color to be as showy as the typical Caragana.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/10/2004

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus betulus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 04036  
**Common Name:** European Hornbeam  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit deformed by earlier canker and subsequent pruning but looking normal now.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus betulus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW1CB **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 16021  
**Common Name:** Emerald Avenue Hornbeam  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F4, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Very good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus betulus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW6 **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 16022  
**Common Name:** Native Flame American Hornbeam  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. The top half of plant is getting a little floppy for unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus betulus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pendula **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 03003  
**Common Name:** Weeping European Hornbeam  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, slightly weeping  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, height confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy died back 50% during first winter when temperature reached -16F. No significant dieback since then. Doesn't seem to be weeping much - especially as it gets older.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus caroliniana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 87098  
**Common Name:** American Hornbeam  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E5, F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Showy, interesting shape

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice shape and controlled growth. Growth habit may be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Mostly yellow, some red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus caroliniana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** CCSQU **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 12030  
**Common Name:** Palisade American Hornbeam  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Yellow, orange, red

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus caroliniana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jn Select **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 06039  
**Common Name:** American Hornbeam  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Crowded by nearby plants

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. May grow wider if not crowded. Top eight inches of central leader damaged so growth habit is affected.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/25/2015

**Aesthetics:** Very good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Yellow with rosy orange blush

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carpinus caroliniana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Uxbridge **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 17027  
**Common Name:** Rising Fire American Hornbeam  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Vigor seems a little low.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carya glabra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Juglandaceae **Tsnum:** 08129  
**Common Name:** Pignut Hickory  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C4, B5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. One of two damaged by snow and lost central leader. May need to be removed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Carya laciniosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Juglandaceae **Tsnum:** 09055  
**Common Name:** Shellbark Hickory  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C5, SC11-04

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caryopteris incana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Verbenaceae **Tsnum:** 83340  
**Common Name:** Bluebeard  
**Source:** Inter-State Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 18-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2009. Looks great on very minimal irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/25/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lavender/blue  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caryopteris incana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sunshine Blue **Family:** Lamiaceae **Tsnum:** 05106  
**Common Name:** Sunshine Blue Bluebeard  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Seems to be colonizing area via unwanted seedlings.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caryopteris x clandonensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Blue Knoll **Family:** Verbenaceae **Tsnum:** 98050  
**Common Name:** Blue Knoll Bluebeard  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with gray underside

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vigor may improve if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/25/2006

**Flower Color:** Lavender/blue

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caryopteris x clandonensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Dark Knight **Family:** Verbenaceae **Tsnum:** 88156  
**Common Name:** Dark Knight Blue-mist Spiraea  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/29/2016

**Flower Color:** Lavender/dark blue

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Caryopteris x clandonensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Worcester Gold **Family:** Verbenaceae **Tsnum:** 97068  
**Common Name:** Worcester Gold Bluebeard  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, mounding

**Plant Height:** 3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Doing well for being on the edge of the arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/25/2006

**Flower Color:** Lavender/blue

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Catalpa ovata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Bignoniaceae **Tsnum:** 78147  
**Common Name:** Chinese Catalpa  
**Source:** Western Evergreen Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 40-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large/shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Fruit is smaller on this tree than on Catalpa speciosa. Would probably be wider if it had more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/19/2006

**Flower Color:** Light Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Catalpa ovata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Bignoniaceae **Tsnum:** 85024  
**Common Name:** Chinese Catalpa  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 32-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large/shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Canopy on one of two trees is a little one sided due to crowding.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Light Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Catalpa speciosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Bignoniaceae **Tsnum:** 78148  
**Common Name:** Northern Catalpa  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large/shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/19/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/20/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 2-4 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Catalpa speciosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hiawatha 2 **Family:** Bignoniaceae **Tsnum:** 15064  
**Common Name:** Heartland Catalpa  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC-11-9, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016 and another in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Catalpa x erubescens **Variety:** japonica  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Bignoniaceae **Tsnum:** 81298  
**Common Name:** Japanese Hybrid Catalpa  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large/shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/19/2006

**Flower Color:** Light Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celastrus scandens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 27297 **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 08065  
**Common Name:** American Bittersweet  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/29/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vine

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft. on trellis

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Trellis/screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** few

**Fruit Color:** Orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Lacks vigor compared to C. 'Autumn Revolution' from Bailey Nurseries. Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celastrus scandens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailumn **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 12059  
**Common Name:** Autumn Revolution American Bittersweet  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2020

**Plant Habit:** Vine

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Trellis/screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Very showy, abundant

**Fruit Color:** Orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KSU1 **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 09014  
**Common Name:** Prairie Sentinel Hackberry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Nipple gall

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Snow load from 9.8.20 storm caused some deformity.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Magnifica **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 06033  
**Common Name:** Magnifica Hackberry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC12-12, G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Street tree for urban or residential areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Nipple gall, aphids causing witches broom

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Irrigation is variable at edge of arboretum and causes some stress.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Light yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis laevigata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 04044  
**Common Name:** Sugar Hackberry  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** SC12-12, 13, G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan to rich mahogany brown  
**Insect Pests:** Nipple gall  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Branching habit goes every direction and they seem to lack a central leader.

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. About half of canopy died back on one tree in 2010. Other trees look okay except for irregular growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Light yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/5/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 97060  
**Common Name:** Hackberry  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G4, SC12-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Slight injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. One of two trees has less vigor and is only 14 ft. tall.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 78029  
**Common Name:** Common Hackberry  
**Source:** Colorado Nurseryman **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Street tree for urban or residential areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls on foliage

**Pest Severity:** Moderate aesthetic problem.

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** fair to poor yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/4/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Chicagoland **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 12022  
**Common Name:** Chicagoland Common Hackberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC11-07, 11-09

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, street tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls

**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KSU1 **Family:** Cannabaceae **Tsnum:** 14019  
**Common Name:** Prairie Sentinel Hackberry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas, street tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** none

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Gall

**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ultra **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 11026  
**Common Name:** Ultra Hackberry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC11-03

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, residential street

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Almost no nipple galls which is a big aesthetic advantage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Celtis reticulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 8439 **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 07088  
**Common Name:** Ames 8439 Hackberry  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G5, G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, leggy, spreading  
**Plant Height:** 6-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Gall  
**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Poor growth habit with no central leader and just looks floppy. Spreading way too wide for almost any landscape.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cephalanthus occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rubiaceae **Tsnum:** 18021  
**Common Name:** Buttonbush  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, interesting shape  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cephalanthus occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rubiaceae **Tsnum:** 10115  
**Common Name:** Common Buttonbush  
**Source:** Plant Select DBG **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E7, F7, F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to rosey red  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Foliage is attractive. Some had about 50% dieback during first winter but they have done better since then given more time to establish. Fruit takes a long time to turn red and provides moderate interest.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercidiphyllum japonicum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cercidiphyllaceae **Tsnum:** 98075  
**Common Name:** Katsuratree  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003. Foliage scent at leaf drop makes a very unique tree for the fall.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair to good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/26/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercidiphyllum japonicum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cercidiphyllaceae **Tsnum:** 81304  
**Common Name:** Katsura Tree  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramidal or upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Leaves smell like toasted marshmallows or brown sugar right before they drop in the fall - very unique and pleasing.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** golden yellow with red petioles

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercidiphyllum japonicum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morioka Weeping **Family:** Cercidiphyllaceae **Tsnum:** 07040  
**Common Name:** Morioka Weeping Katsura Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Weeping

**Plant Height:** 7-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker - appears compartmentalized

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercidiphyllum japonicum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rotfuchs **Family:** Cercidiphyllaceae **Tsnum:** 21015  
**Common Name:** Red Fox Katsura Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green with shades of red

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercis canadensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 27321 **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 07089  
**Common Name:** Ames 27321 Redbud  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Appears to be hardy for this area.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercis canadensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Appalachian Red **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 15054  
**Common Name:** Appalachian Red Redbud  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-11 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-11 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercis canadensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pink Heartbreaker **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 19022  
**Common Name:** Pink Heartbreaker Redbud  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Too soon to recommend. One tree had about 25% dieback last winter.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercis canadensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pink Pom Poms **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 18004  
**Common Name:** Pink Pom Poms Eastern Redbud  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercis canadensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Royal White **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 12023  
**Common Name:** Royal White Eastern Redbud  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C5, C6, D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 18-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Has slightly tattered foliage but otherwise looks very good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercocarpus brevifolius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97260  
**Common Name:** Mountain Mahogany  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** C0, B0, G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Grey - not showy  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Appears to be semi-evergreen. One plant is much smaller from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercocarpus intricatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 14101  
**Common Name:** Little Leaf Mountain Mahogany  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in Fall 2016. Canopy lost about 20% due to breakage from unknown cause but still looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercocarpus ledifolius **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82184  
**Common Name:** Curleaf Mountain Mahogany  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** B0, G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 10 - 15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Bark is attractive silver-gray on a mature plant when pruned into a small tree.  
Foliage is evergreen.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cercocarpus montanus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78019  
**Common Name:** Mountain Mahoghany  
**Source:** Los Lunas Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Looks inferior to *C. ledifolius*. Growth habit may have been somewhat flattened out by spring snow in 2003. Looks a little leggy. Canopy looks thin. One of three is in decline. Some significant leaf curling from unknown cause but looks a little

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Chaenomeles japonica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82241  
**Common Name:** Japanese Flowering Quince  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8 - 12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two was rejuvenated in 2011. Both plants have mild chlorosis due to unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Red/Pink

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-30%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Seems to be fewer than average flowers this year for unknown reason.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Chaenomeles japonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Cheyenne **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 13123  
**Common Name:** Cheyenne Flowering Quince  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B0, B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Chamaebatiaria millefolium **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97267  
**Common Name:** Fernbush  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Not important

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage has a very unique shape and fragrant when bruised. Old flowers persist and can become unattractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Chionanthus retusus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 05011  
**Common Name:** Chinese Fringe Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright irregular

**Plant Height:** 8-13 ft.

**Plant Width:** 9-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2005. One of two had central leader broken from unknown cause and is more multistem. Seems to tolerate shade well.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Chioranthus virginicus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 89163  
**Common Name:** Old Man's Beard  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** One of two plants have much weaker growth. May be in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very delicate looking.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cladrastis kentukea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 86019  
**Common Name:** Yellowwood  
**Source:** Minnesota Landscape Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount, not attractive  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker on one of two trees  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A nice looking tree that is under-used for this area. Tree with canker has trunk that looks pretty bad but the canopy still looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/24/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Long pendulous flowers are delicate and very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cladrastis lutea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Perkins Pink **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 02023  
**Common Name:** Pink Flowering Yellowwood  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC9-5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Severely vandalized in 2005 - lost 50%-70% of canopy. Survivor is deformed by canker but has good vigor although it is growing to one side and developing a severe lean.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/11/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Clematis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Diamantina **Family:** Ranunculaceae **Tsnum:** 13034  
**Common Name:** Diamantina Clematis  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2020

**Plant Habit:** Vine

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Trellis/screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Clethra alnifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ruby Spice **Family:** Clethraceae **Tsnum:** 19049  
**Common Name:** Sweet Pepperbush  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus alba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sibirica **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 93087  
**Common Name:** Siberian Dogwood  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2017. Vigor is a little low and may look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/19/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow/cream

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus alternifolia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 81151  
**Common Name:** Pagoda Dogwood  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A13, A14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or round  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Dark blue

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Branching habit is very interesting after the leaves drop. One of two plants had canker affecting about 50% of canopy top and it is decreasing overall appearance.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/31/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-85%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Mostly dark purple/red with some rose/re



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus alternifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** W. Stackman **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 08123  
**Common Name:** Golden Shadows Dogwood  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** AA11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/27/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated, medium green and white  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** At edge of arboretum where irrigation is more difficult.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** May not be getting enough irrigation or too much shade. Canopy is very thin and growth habit is leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus amomum obliqua **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 98066  
**Common Name:** Pale Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A11, AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/5/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus amonum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 78010  
**Common Name:** Silky Dogwood  
**Source:** Rose Lake Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark blue

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Planted at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Appears to be colonizing area due to new stems from rhizomes.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/18/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus controversa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** June Snow **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 03017  
**Common Name:** June Snow Dogwood  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to black/purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate - pruned out 15-20% of canopy on one tree  
**Cultural Problems:** Moved in 2016 due to unavoidable construction so vigor is lower in 2017 and 2018  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Nice growth habit, structure. New foliage emerges in shapes similar to tongues of fire and is very interesting by itself. Tolerant of drier conditions on edge of arboretum. Fall color was dark red on half of foliage and contrasted nicely with

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/22/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers accentuate branching structure.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/18/2007  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Dark red/maroon

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus drummondii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 88109  
**Common Name:** Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** AA13, A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** White

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would look better if they had more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/19/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus drumondii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 03150  
**Common Name:** Dogwood  
**Source:** Texas **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** White

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Planted at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Not very bushy - would look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus hesseyii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Golden Glow **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 08126  
**Common Name:** Golden Glow Dogwood  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** AA11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/28/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green with a shade of yellow  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Blue shades on white  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus mas **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 25499 **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 03025  
**Common Name:** Cornelian Cherry Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Plants look healthy but maybe in too much shade to set fruit. None have a very attractive growth habit - not very uniform or dense.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus mas **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Golden Glory **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 86153  
**Common Name:** Golden Glory Corneliancherry Dogwood  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B14, A14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Bright red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of three is getting too much shade from surrounding plants which is reducing vigor and height.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/21/2013  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Plants in shade have few flowers.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus mas **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS PN4Legacy **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 19023  
**Common Name:** Saffron Sentinel™ Cornelian Cherry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** HG, B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Both plants appear to have some tip die back from unknown cause but probably either due to an establishment problem or possibly canker. Plant in full sun looks significantly better with more vigor than one in less sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus mas **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS PN4Legacy **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 18007  
**Common Name:** Saffron Sentinel Dogwood  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B13,14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus officinalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 11001  
**Common Name:** Japanese Cornelian Cherry  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Inadequate irrigation at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Would probably look better with more irrigation and full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus pumila **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 98067  
**Common Name:** Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A11, AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** One of two plants looks very weak but second looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus racemosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 80398  
**Common Name:** Gray Dogwood  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount  
**Fruit Color:** Dark blue

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Use only in shrub form - tree form has severe suckering.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/13/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** One of the showier dogwoods for this area.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus racemosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 91113  
**Common Name:** Gray Dogwood  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** White  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Slight to moderate  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Prolific suckering will colonize an area  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Tree form has severe suckering and needs frequent pruning. Better grown as a shrub.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/5/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus racemosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Emerald **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 98078  
**Common Name:** Snow Cap Gray Dogwood  
**Source:** North Dakota State University **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant; stems on fruit are a beautiful cherry red that are showy even when the fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green becoming white

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Inadequate irrigation system.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Impressive uniform growth habit but getting crowded by nearby plants so would probably be wider with more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus sanguinea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 25500 **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 02032  
**Common Name:** Blood-twig Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** AA13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Black  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus sanguinea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 25501 **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 02033  
**Common Name:** Blood-twig Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** AA13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. May be wider if not crowded from nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus sericea **Variety:** sericea  
**Cultivar:** Bud's Yellow **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 99026  
**Common Name:** Bud's Yellow Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A11, AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/28/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** White  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Plant in full sun looks much better than the two in part shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/15/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus sericea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cardinal **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 87092  
**Common Name:** Cardinal Redosier Dogwood  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** AA14, A14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6 - 8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** White  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Will colonize an area  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rosy colored twigs are very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/31/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus sericea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Isanti **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 80037  
**Common Name:** Isanti Redosier Dogwood  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Mounding to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Irrigation at edge of arboretum is non-uniform.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Will colonize surrounding area if given the chance. Rejuvenated in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cornus sericea sericea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ruby **Family:** Cornaceae **Tsnum:** 97080  
**Common Name:** Redosier Dogwood  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Very few  
**Fruit Color:** White  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has a slight red blush to stems and twigs.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/31/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Corylus americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 78149  
**Common Name:** American Filbert  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round or broad oval

**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, possibly a small multi-stem tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Some but squirrels got to it earlier.

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Not a plant for most landscapes due to size. 15% of canopy is dead from canker.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Corylus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sun Harvest **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 10023  
**Common Name:** Sun Harvest American Filbert  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Had significant dieback from sudden severe freeze November 2014.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Corylus avellana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Yamhill **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 19030  
**Common Name:** Yamhill Hazelnut  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** HG, D5, E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Too soon to recommend. Trunk on one tree has a canker that has killed the top half of plant.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Corylus colurna **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 96134  
**Common Name:** Turkish Filbert  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 22-28 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** A very attractive tree.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/26/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1 week  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotinus coggygria **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 69997 **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 02034  
**Common Name:** Smokebush  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. One plant damaged by snow and lost half of canopy in 2008. Both look a little leggy and would probably look better with full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/30/2007

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:** No sign of flowers in 2007 - may be in too much shade.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotinus coggygria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Nordine Red **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 81190  
**Common Name:** Nordine Red Smokebush  
**Source:** Inter-State Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Deformed some by snow load in 2009. The plant in full sun had a lot more flowering.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/15/2007  
**Flower Color:** Dark red  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are a darker red and more numerous in full sun. Very showy and long lasting.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotinus coggygria **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pink Champagne **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 98053  
**Common Name:** Pink Champagne Smoke Bush  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/15/2007  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:** No sign of flowers in 2007 - may be in too much shade.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** orange, red, deep wine

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotinus coggygria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pink Princess **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 81225  
**Common Name:** Pink Princess Smokebush  
**Source:** Smith Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15 - 25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Getting very leggy over time. Starting to flop and take up a lot of space. May stay more compact in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/15/2007

**Flower Color:** Light pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are smaller and more compact than Cotinus 'Nordine Red' but are still showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotinus coggygria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Purple Supreme **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 81191  
**Common Name:** Purple Supreme Smokebush  
**Source:** Inter-State Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Purple/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Does not get as purple when shaded. Getting leggy and would probably look better with pruning.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/15/2007

**Flower Color:** Purple/red

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Relatively few flowers and only moderately showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotinus obovatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 94043  
**Common Name:** American Smoketree  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** This specimen is growing a little one sided due to neighboring tree. Foliage shape is attractive and bark is interesting and looks a little like dripping wax. Second has moderate suffering and has less vigor in general.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/15/2007

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:** No sign of flowers in 2007 - never has been very showy compared to the bush forms.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Yellow, some light red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster apiculatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 12018  
**Common Name:** Cranberry Cotoneaster  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 1 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably have better health and size if not shaded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster ignavus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 00156  
**Common Name:** Sezchuan Fire Cotoneaster  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Needs a little pruning to keep pleasing shape. Vigor would be better if not crowded by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster ignavus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78151  
**Common Name:** Cotoneaster  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A2, B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster integerrimus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87093  
**Common Name:** European Cotoneaster  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A2, B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster integerrimus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Centennial **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 89153  
**Common Name:** Cotoneaster  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A2, B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 9-13 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-16 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Appearance would probably improve with full sun but starting to get shaded out from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Tiny flowers.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster lucidus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 07073  
**Common Name:** Peking Cotoneaster  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. One of three is in shade and is half as big as the other two.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster moupinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78152  
**Common Name:** Cotoneaster  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark purple/black

**Insect Pests:** Scale

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster racemiliflora soongoricus      **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:**      **Family:** Rosaceae      **Tsnum:** 97255  
**Common Name:** Sungari Rockspray Cotoneaster  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 7-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few, showy

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little leggy but may look better and have larger size if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 26-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** dark red, dark oranges



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cotoneaster shansiensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Index Seminum 1241 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 08066  
**Common Name:** Seminum Cotoneaster  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-5.5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, small, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red/orange  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Growth habit is not very uniform but may look better as it matures.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Crusader **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 91133  
**Common Name:** Crusader Hawthorne  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant amount of fruit, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Severe mealy bug problem in past but was treated with Safari and looks much better since 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/24/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/13/2017

**Aesthetics:** Fair to good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Golden yellow, some red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus ambigua **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 11114  
**Common Name:** Russian Hawthorn  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus ambigua **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 90034  
**Common Name:** Russian Hawthorn  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Fruit is attractive, dark red and shiny. Foliage is attractive and more finely cut than most Crataegus. Some inner branches getting shaded out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/17/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus arnoldiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82189  
**Common Name:** Hawthorn  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to broad oval, multistemmed  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, height restricted areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Rosy red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold, rust  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/11/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus crusgalli **Variety:** inermis  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 84199  
**Common Name:** Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round or possibly pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Matures to red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very horizontal branching habit. Glossy foliage. Looks great on the side with more sun but is a little thin in the shaded areas.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/24/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus crus-galli **Variety:** inermis  
**Cultivar:** Cruzam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 94044  
**Common Name:** Crusader Hawthorn  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC8-9, A3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad spreading  
**Plant Height:** 7 - 10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant amount of fruit, very showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Slight suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** One tree moved Spring of 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/24/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/22/2018  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow, orange, red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus douglasii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 90035  
**Common Name:** Black Hawthorn  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs, aphids  
**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Plant Disease:** Rust  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Cherry red fruit is showy. Would probably look better with full sun but getting shaded out by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/17/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Poor  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 15-20%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus laevigata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Crimson Cloud **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78155  
**Common Name:** Crimson Cloud English Hawthorn  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red, showy  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold, rust  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/17/2006  
**Flower Color:** Red  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

***Scientific Name:*** Crataegus laevigata ***Variety:*** -0-  
***Cultivar:*** Paul's Scarlet ***Family:*** Rosaceae ***Tsnum:*** 78213  
***Common Name:*** Paul's Scarlet English Hawthorn  
***Source:*** -0- ***Quantity observed:*** 1 ***Location:*** A1

***Observation Date of Plant:*** 10/8/2021  
***Plant Habit:*** Upright oval or irregular  
***Plant Height:*** 20-25 ft.  
***Plant Width:*** 15 - 20 ft.  
***Current Seasons Growth:*** 1 in.

***Foliage Color:*** Medium green  
***Bark Characteristics:*** Intermediate importance  
***Plant Summer Texture:*** Medium  
***Aesthetic Plant Quality:*** Fair  
***Landscape Uses:*** Specimen, wildlife

***Overall Plant Health:*** Fair to poor  
***Fruit Present:*** Few fruit  
***Fruit Color:*** Red  
***Insect Pests:*** Mealy bugs  
***Pest Severity:*** Moderate injury  
***Plant Disease:***  
***Disease Severity:***  
***Cultural Problems:***  
***Nuisances:***  
***Recommended:*** No  
***Comments on plant:*** Tree is in decline due to mealy bugs and low vigor over the past few years.

***Observation Date of Flowers:*** 5/24/2006  
***Flower Color:*** Red  
***Flower Type:*** Cluster  
***Flower Effect:*** Excellent  
***% of Flower Coverage:*** 76-100%  
***Bloom Stage:*** Flowers open  
***Comments on Flowers:***

***Fall Color or Fruit:*** ***Date of observation:***  
***Aesthetics:*** ***Persistence:***  
***Fall Color:***

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus lavallei **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 95012  
**Common Name:** Lavelle Hawthorn  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC8-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate  
**Fruit Color:** Red/orange  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Rust  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Fruit is slow to turn color.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/24/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Old, withered fruit detracts from flowers.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus monogyna **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Stricta **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 84180  
**Common Name:** Pyramidal Singleseed Hawthorn  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit, severe mealy bug infestation is resulting in low vigor.

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs

**Pest Severity:** Severe injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Severe mealy bug infestation is resulting in low vigor and decline. Plants are near death but still limping along.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/17/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair to good

**Fall Color:** Red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/14/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus oxyacantha **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 95052  
**Common Name:** Crimson Cloud Hawthorn  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC8-12, 13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular or upright oval

**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** few, showy

**Fruit Color:** Bright red

**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold

**Disease Severity:** Minor injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little irregular possibly due to storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/24/2006

**Flower Color:** Red

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations**  
**at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus pedicellata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 77001  
**Common Name:** Hawthorn  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 15 - 22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red/orange, showy  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs, aphids  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Rust  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moderate suckering.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus phaenopyrum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cordata **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88058  
**Common Name:** Cordata Washington Hawthorn  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 15-23 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit

**Fruit Color:** Matures to red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus phaenopyrum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Westwood I **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01021  
**Common Name:** Washington Lustre Hawthorn  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A0, SC8-8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit, small, attractive  
**Fruit Color:** Red/orange, showy  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Appears resistant to mealy bugs that cause problems on many other Crataegus.  
Very attractive growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/18/2022  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** red, dark red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus rivularis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82190  
**Common Name:** Hawthorn  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Black, withered  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Severe suckering

**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Some nearby trees removed in 2017 so may do better in future with less crowding.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/3/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow, red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus species **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82191  
**Common Name:** Hawthorn  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Foliage is relatively large. Canopy is becoming a little thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus succulenta **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Macrantha **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82188  
**Common Name:** Macrantha Fleshy Hawthorn  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit, bright, glossy

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/17/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Crataegus x mordenensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Snowbird **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87084  
**Common Name:** Snowbird Hawthorn  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A1, A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:** Mealy bugs  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Rust  
**Disease Severity:** Slight to moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/8/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cupressus arizonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 97266  
**Common Name:** Arizona Cypress  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cupressus bakerii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 16103  
**Common Name:** Baker Cypress  
**Source:** Plant Select **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeric areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Growth habit is relatively open.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Cytisus purgans **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Spanish Gold **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 16112  
**Common Name:** Spanish Gold Broom  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in

**Foliage Color:** Army green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted fall of 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Deutzia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** NCDX1 **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 15107  
**Common Name:** Yuki Snowflake Deutzia  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Seems to have unusually dense and compact growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Deutzia glabrata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 70067 **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 02035  
**Common Name:** Deutzia  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2005.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/22/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair to good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-30%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Will probably have more flowers as it becomes further established.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Deutzia scabra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Godsall **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 89123  
**Common Name:** Godsall Pink Deutzia  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Two plants were rejuvenated in 2007. The third was done in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/2/2003

**Flower Color:** Pink/White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Deutzia scabra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pride of Rochester **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 85169  
**Common Name:** Pride of Rochester Fuzzy Deutzia  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One plant died back ~75% during winter of 2007-08 and was rejuvenated in 2008. The other two were rejuvenated in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/2/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Deutzia x lemoinei **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 83148  
**Common Name:** Slender Deutzia  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/25/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Deutzia x lemoinei **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Compactum **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 82123  
**Common Name:** Compact Lemoine Deutzia  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Seems to have much less tip dieback than most Deutzia.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/25/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Diervilla lonicera **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 82228  
**Common Name:** Bush Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Cross Nurseries Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Vigor seems to be declining due to too much shade from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Diospyros virginiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Ebenaceae **Tsnum:** 93061  
**Common Name:** Common Persimmon  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Very few  
**Fruit Color:** Soft orange/yellow  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Diospyros virginiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 29625 **Family:** Ebenaceae **Tsnum:** 11006  
**Common Name:** Common Persimmon  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B5, C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Elaeagnus umbellata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Michigan 777 **Family:** Elaeagnaceae **Tsnum:** 81195  
**Common Name:** Michigan 777 Autumn Olive  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Arching to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Difficult sites, large shrub

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Too large for most landscapes. Not a very showy plant. Fruit is only moderately interesting since there isn't that many of them. Growth habit is not very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ephedra equisetiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Ephedraceae **Tsnum:** 16111  
**Common Name:** Bluestem Joint Fir  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Genista volunteer is crowding it  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted fall of 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ephedra equisetina **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Ephedraceae **Tsnum:** 03160  
**Common Name:** Bluestem Joint Fir  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2.5 - 4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/grey

**Bark Characteristics:** Important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003. Doing fine in partial sun area but would probably be larger if planted in more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Eucommia ulmoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Eucommiaceae **Tsnum:** 98023  
**Common Name:** Hardy Rubber Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D8, SC5-1 or 12-2?

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Eucommia umloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Point **Family:** Eucommiaceae **Tsnum:** 13022  
**Common Name:** Emerald Point Hardy Rubber Tree  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright/columnar  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined spaces

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Top of canopy died back on one of two - possibly might not be hardy enough - needs more time to observe. New growth is vigorous.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus alatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Compactus **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 19037  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Winged Burning bush  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8, E3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus alatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Odom **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 19038  
**Common Name:** Little Moses Winged Burning Bush  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus alatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Timber Creek **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 02014  
**Common Name:** Chicago Fire Burning Bush  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruiting, showy

**Fruit Color:** Orange/red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** red, bright

**Date of observation:** 10/26/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus alatus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** TREE FORM **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 09070  
**Common Name:** Winged Burning Bush-tree  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/5/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, patio tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks very good as a patio tree in a #20 container even after 12 years although it does get breakage as the wind blows it over more easily as the canopy keeps increasing with growth.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 10/26/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus bungeana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** North Platte **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 77005  
**Common Name:** North Platte Winterberry Euonymus  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree or large shrub

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Light pink  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Fruit is pink and not as abundant as Euonymus 'Pink Lady'.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2003  
**Flower Color:** Green/White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/26/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** light creamy, yellow, light pink, reddish

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus bungeana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pink Lady **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 78017  
**Common Name:** Pink Lady Winterberry Euonymus  
**Source:** Los Lunas Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Showy, abundant

**Fruit Color:** Pink/orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Fruit is a very showy pink. Very attractive small tree with no problems. One specimen seems more compact than the other specimen.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/26/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus bungeana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pink Lady **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 78004  
**Common Name:** Pink Lady Winterberry Euonymus  
**Source:** Rose Lake Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Showy, abundant

**Fruit Color:** Pink/orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Fruit is a very showy pink. Very attractive small tree with no problems. Lost a branch due to storm damage and growth habit is lopsided.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** light yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/24/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus bungeana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Verona **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 07033  
**Common Name:** Prairie Radiance Winterberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shrub

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Pink & red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Looks a little leggy. One of two was deformed by heavy snow in May 2017. Tall leggy suckers are changing overall growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus bungeana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Verona **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 98080  
**Common Name:** Autumn radiance Euonymus  
**Source:** North Dakota State University **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 18-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shrub

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Pink & red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Suffered significant breakage which deformed growth habit during late snow storm on May 18, 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Rosy red/yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2013

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus europaeus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 77004  
**Common Name:** European Euonymus  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus europaeus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Aldenhamensis **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 81223  
**Common Name:** Euonymus  
**Source:** Smith Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D3, E3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 10-16 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Red, showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus europaeus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Red Cap **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 77002  
**Common Name:** Red Cap European Euonymus  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Pink/Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Fruit is impressive in 2017 and 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** bright red, bright pink, green, purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus fortunei **Variety:** radicans  
**Cultivar:** Sarcoxie **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 80167  
**Common Name:** Sarcoxie Wintercreeper Euonymus  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-16 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Shady areas, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit can appear leggy but would look fine with a little regular pruning each year. Deer graze on it in some winters.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Euonymus turkensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Nana **Family:** Celastraceae **Tsnum:** 78159  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Turkish Euonymus  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 3.5-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark to medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Crowding from nearby plants

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2010. Might be larger if not crowded by neighboring plants.  
Growth habit is a little leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Exochorda serratifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Northern Pearls **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01038  
**Common Name:** Northern Pearls Pearlbrush  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B6, D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 9-13 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2005. Flowers are impressive. Growth habit was deformed by snow in May 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Large flowers with nice shape are very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Exochorda x macrantha **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailmoon **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18053  
**Common Name:** Lotus Moon™ Pearlbush  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Asplenifolia **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 04045  
**Common Name:** Fern-leaf Beech  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 20-26 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Might be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2013

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Atropurpurea **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 82167  
**Common Name:** European Beech  
**Source:** Amfac Nurseries California **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green with shades of red/purple  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Dawyck Purple **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 17007  
**Common Name:** Dawyck Purple Beech  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A3, B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Red Obelisk **Family:** Ericaceae **Tsnum:** 96048  
**Common Name:** Red Obelisk Beech  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red/dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen, narrow/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is dark green with shades of dark red. Growth habit is a little misshapen due to heavy snow in May 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Yellow/gold

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Riversii **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 78160  
**Common Name:** Rivers European Beech  
**Source:** Siebenthaler Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green/purple  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen, narrow/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Large, inactive canker wound has significant decay in trunk which will eventually cause structural problems. Canker wound is starting to close up.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Roseo-marginata **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 82168  
**Common Name:** European Beech  
**Source:** Amfac Nurseries California **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Variegated, dark green with white and green margins

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage color is stunning in spring with green, white and some pink. Very problem free tree for many years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Mostly burnt yellow but some orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fagus sylvatica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Spaethiana **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 95035  
**Common Name:** Spaeth's Purple Beech  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 40-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green/red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fallugia paradoxa

**Variety:**

**Cultivar:**

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Tsnum:** 16109

**Common Name:** Apache Plume

**Source:** Garden and Home Show

**Quantity observed:**

1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or irregular

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted fall of 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fallugia paradoxa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 03163  
**Common Name:** Apache Plume  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to irregular

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A good plant for tough sites. Would grow bigger in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Will continue to bloom throughout the summer at a slower rate but seed plumes are very showy and extend interest.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fontanesia fortunei **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 88009  
**Common Name:** Fortune Fontanesia  
**Source:** OE White Research Arboretu **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fontanesia fortunei **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Titan **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 90015  
**Common Name:** Titan Fontanesia  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 22-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-27 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, screen, small tree with time

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Fine foliage and growth habit seems to give somewhat of a tropical appearance.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forestiera neomexicana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 05021  
**Common Name:** New Mexico Privet  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, hedge

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Was in container too long.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Vigor is a little low and probably planted in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forestiera neomexicana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 96069  
**Common Name:** Desert Olive  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forestiera neomexicana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 78016  
**Common Name:** Desert Olive  
**Source:** Los Lunas Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 14-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark purple

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has interesting bark if pruned into a small tree. Stems seem to lean outward with age.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** No petals - just anthers, so the flower isn't too showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forestiera neomexicana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 87196  
**Common Name:** Desert Olive  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruiting, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has interesting bark if pruned into a small tree. Stems seem to lean outward with age. This plant would look better in full sun and if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Northern Gold **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 87094  
**Common Name:** Northern Gold Forsythia  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5 - 6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018  
**Flower Color:** yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Very abundant and uniform.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia giraldiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Golden Times **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08024  
**Common Name:** Golden Times Forsythia  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated, green and yellow

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Variegated foliage helps add interest when not in flower but growth habit is irregular and leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20.00%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia mandshurica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Vermont Sun **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 87197  
**Common Name:** Vermont Sun Forsythia  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is much larger than most Forsythias and more round. Growth habit is less leggy than other Forsythias. Better fall color than most Forsythia. May be wider if had more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-20%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Never has had many flowers.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good, showy

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/25/2013

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia ovata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 82132  
**Common Name:** Early Forsythia  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C7, C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019. Hasn't regained vigor prior to rejuvenation and still fairly small.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia ovata x europaea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Meadowlark **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 84226  
**Common Name:** Meadowlark Border Forsythia  
**Source:** South Dakota State University **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C8, B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/20/2012

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good to excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia species

**Variety:** -0-

**Cultivar:** -0-

**Family:** Oleaceae

**Tsnum:** 82222

**Common Name:** Forsythia

**Source:** USDA, Glendale, MD

**Quantity observed:** 2

**Location:** B7, C7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 14-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Exceptional vigor. Growth habit is leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/26/2012

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia spectabilis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Showy Border **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 86173  
**Common Name:** Showy Border Forsythia  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C7, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/26/2012

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good to excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Relatively shorter petals but a lot of them.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia suspensa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 83143  
**Common Name:** Weeping Forsythia  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2004 and 2019. Never is very showy and has a poor growth habit. Vigor is poor after rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-15%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Not many flowers this year and generally a poor performer in the past.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia viridissima **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Klein **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 02015  
**Common Name:** Klein Dwarf Forsythia  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular or broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is somewhat more attractive than most Forsythias - less leggy with smaller foliage size.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50.00%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Never has had many flowers. Only one of three plants has flowers.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

***Scientific Name:*** Forsythia viridissima koreana ***Variety:***  
***Cultivar:*** Kumson ***Family:*** Oleaceae ***Tsnum:*** 14095  
***Common Name:*** Kumson Forsythia  
***Source:*** Garden and Home Show ***Quantity observed:*** 1 ***Location:*** B9

***Observation Date of Plant:*** 9/13/2021  
***Plant Habit:*** Upright, irregular  
***Plant Height:*** 3-4 ft.  
***Plant Width:*** 5-7 ft.  
***Current Seasons Growth:*** 6-12 in.

***Foliage Color:*** Mostly medium green with variegation more pronounced earlier in season.

***Bark Characteristics:*** Unimportant  
***Plant Summer Texture:*** Coarse  
***Aesthetic Plant Quality:*** Good  
***Landscape Uses:*** Specimen, shrub border

***Overall Plant Health:*** Good

***Fruit Present:*** None

***Fruit Color:***

***Insect Pests:***

***Pest Severity:***

***Plant Disease:***

***Disease Severity:***

***Cultural Problems:***

***Nuisances:***

***Recommended:*** Yes

***Comments on plant:*** Planted in fall of 2016. Variegated newer foliage is unique and interesting

***Observation Date of Flowers:***

***Flower Color:***

***Flower Type:***

***Flower Effect:***

***% of Flower Coverage:***

***Bloom Stage:***

***Comments on Flowers:***

***Fall Color or Fruit:***

***Aesthetics:***

***Fall Color:***

***Date of observation:***

***Persistence:***

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 7706-1 **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 95060  
**Common Name:** 7706-1 Forsythia  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very dense flowering and a more vibrant color of yellow than most. One of the most dependable and showy in the arboretum.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** New Hampshire Gold **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 89147  
**Common Name:** New Hampshire Gold Forsythia  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-5 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018  
**Flower Color:** yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Northern Sun **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 94001  
**Common Name:** Northern Sun Forsythia  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Two of three have been rejuvenated. One still looks small and lack vigor - probably in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Uniform flower coverage

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x intermedia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Beatrix Ferrand **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 84140  
**Common Name:** Beatrix Ferrand Border Forsythia  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B8, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3 - 4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** This plant might flower better in more sun.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x intermedia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Golden Belle **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 86172  
**Common Name:** Golden Belle Border Forsythia  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Exceptionally vigorous. Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/23/2012

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are twice as big as most Forsythia.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x intermedia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lynwood Gold **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 94006  
**Common Name:** Lynwood Gold Forsythia  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C8, C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular or broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-5 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is impressive. Nice dark green foliage. Rejuvenated 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 95-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Large flowers with vibrant color and very abundant.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x intermedia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Spring Glory **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 83203  
**Common Name:** Spring Glory Border Forsythia  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-5 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark Green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Uniform flower coverage

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Forsythia x intermedia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sunrise **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 82124  
**Common Name:** Sunrise Border Forsythia  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Two of three rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018

**Flower Color:** yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Relatively shorter petals but a lot of them.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Bronze/purple

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Northern Treasure **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 00068  
**Common Name:** Northern Treasure Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably be wider if not crowded by neighboring trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/20/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Autumn Applause **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 91070  
**Common Name:** Autumn Applause White Ash  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC03-07

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Canopy looks fine but canker wounds on upper main trunk killed central leader. Lower laterals are taking over. Still looks okay generally and growth habit is probably wider because of it.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Yellow, purple

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Autumn Blaze **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 86155  
**Common Name:** Autumn Blaze White Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Very nice growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Autumn Purple **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 78161  
**Common Name:** Autumn Purple White Ash  
**Source:** Milton Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Has an large canker at base of tree but not sure if active. Doesn't look very active but is fairly large and will create structural problems in future. Canopy does have some dead branches but could also be from shading out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** purple, yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Chicago Regal **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 96123  
**Common Name:** Chicago Regal Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC3-8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 22-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Attractive growth habit but canopy seems a little thin from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** purple, rose, yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Empire **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 96124  
**Common Name:** Empire White Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC3-9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Dark purple, not very vibrant

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Empire **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 96135  
**Common Name:** Empire White Ash  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Canopy still looks good although canker on trunk appears to be about 2/3 around the trunk but it may have been compartmentalized since it looks like it has new wood closing in around the edge. Structural failure may be a problem in the

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Northern Blaze **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 07138  
**Common Name:** Northern Blaze White Ash  
**Source:** Plant Select Multisite Study **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC3-1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Slight injury not active

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow, brown

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Northern Gem **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 99011  
**Common Name:** Northern Gem White Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC5-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 9-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Over half of canopy died and smaller branches have many small holes from insects. Dying soon.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Rosehill **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 88056  
**Common Name:** Rosehill White Ash  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Royal Purple **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 06011  
**Common Name:** Royal Purple White Ash  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC05-14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/8/2019  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Dark purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Skyline **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 86192  
**Common Name:** Skyline White Ash  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 55-65 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is very attractive. Has old wound at base of trunk from unknown cause but seems to be closing over. May create structural problem later.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** creamy yellow, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Tures **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 95036  
**Common Name:** Windy City Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC3-10,11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 22-27 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury but may have been contained

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Both have cankers on trunk which probably are reducing vigor. One tree still looks tolerable but weaker than the average ash tree.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** orange, yellow, purple

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus excelsior **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 04040  
**Common Name:** Common Ash  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A8, B7, B9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus excelsior **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Kimberly Blue **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 78164  
**Common Name:** Kimberly Blue European Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Overall, the tree is somewhat disfigured by storm damage and there are a few dead branches but may be due to getting shaded out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus mandshurica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleoaceae **Tsnum:** 91132  
**Common Name:** Manchurian Ash  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC03-12,13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker on lateral branches of one tree

**Disease Severity:** Slight to moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is very uniform and attractive although vigor is fairly low for unknown reason. May need an area with a lot of moisture.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus mandshurica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Moncana **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 87089  
**Common Name:** Moncana Manchurian Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A9, A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Has some included bark in a major branch. Growth habit is distorted by past snow load. Needs some dead wood removed. Vigor seems low and canopy thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Rugby **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 89116  
**Common Name:** Prairie Spire Green Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C9, B9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 40-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow spaces

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little more open due to snow load over the years but starting to regain form.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/18/2011

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Aerial **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 92067  
**Common Name:** Aerial Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC03-15, 16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 20-28 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury on one tree and moderate on second.

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Plants have very little growth. One of two trees has swelling on the trunk but suspect it may be borers. One of two trees has a very twiggy growth habit compared to second tree for unknown

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow, light green

**Date of observation:** 10/7/2019

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Bergeson **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 90014  
**Common Name:** Bergeson Ash  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B7, B9, A9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 50-60 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/23/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Centerpoint **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 96126  
**Common Name:** Centerpoint Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC4-7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 20-27 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Aphids  
**Pest Severity:** Minor injury, leaf curling  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Cimmzam **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 94030  
**Common Name:** Cimmaron Green Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC4-8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Appears to have been contained.

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** orange, yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/8/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Dakota Centennial **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 89115  
**Common Name:** Dakota Centennial Green Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B7, B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 55-65 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** This plant has a fairly narrow growth habit with a strong central leader.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/23/2009  
**Aesthetics:** Good to excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Emerald **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 83133  
**Common Name:** Emerald Green Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-55 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Bark seems thicker and more deeply fissured than most. Growth habit is a little distorted by past snow load but still looks acceptable.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Foothills **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 00069  
**Common Name:** Foothills Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Growth habit somewhat distorted due to broken central leader from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Johnson **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 95042  
**Common Name:** Leprechaun Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC4-11,12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to upright oval

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/10/2017

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Kindred **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 82107  
**Common Name:** Kindred Green Ash  
**Source:** Cross Nurseries Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B8, B7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** bright yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kohler **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 94025  
**Common Name:** Kohler Green Ash  
**Source:** Discover-Tree Research **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC4-13,14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 24-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-22 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Appears to have been contained.  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/3/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Russet red with a little bit of purple. Not



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Leeds **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 94056  
**Common Name:** Prarie Dome Ash  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC4-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/3/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** National 1999 **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 01003  
**Common Name:** Champtree Green Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC4-4, 5-4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round or upright oval

**Plant Height:** 30-38 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is excellent along with form. One tree is probably 20% larger than the other.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/13/2017

**Aesthetics:** Fair - just barely starting **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Patmore **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 95164  
**Common Name:** Patmore Green Ash  
**Source:** 1995 Roberta Tolan Thesis **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** SC4-16, SC5-7,8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/3/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rugby **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 99006  
**Common Name:** Prairie Spire Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC5-9,10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/28/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Wahpeton **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 93091  
**Common Name:** Dakota Centennial Green Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC05-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-37 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus pennsylvanica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Watson **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 02025  
**Common Name:** Prairie Splendor Ash  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC04-5,6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 20-26 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-28 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Canopy is dense and bushy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/2/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Fraxinus quadrangulata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 78168  
**Common Name:** Blue Ash  
**Source:** Siebenthaler Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Two small areas on trunk have loose bark from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Genista tinctoria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 85147  
**Common Name:** Broom  
**Source:** Burr Oak Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E7, E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3 - 4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to fair

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** These often requires regular pruning to remove dieback. Two of three appear to be in decline and look very poor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/2/2003

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Genista tinctoria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Golden Dwarf **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 80142  
**Common Name:** Golden Dwarf Broom  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Growth habit sometimes becomes open but looks good now.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/8/2003  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo bilboa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Saratoga **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 95096  
**Common Name:** Saratoga Maidenhair Tree  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy is dense and full but not very uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 10032  
**Common Name:** Maidenhair-tree  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0, E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, street tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 78170  
**Common Name:** Gingko  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-42 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is less dense and uniform as cultivars but still looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Fairmont **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 80044  
**Common Name:** Fairmont Ginkgo  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-42 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-35 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Golden Globe **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 07023  
**Common Name:** Golden Globe Ginkgo  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E0, E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium yellow/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jade Butterfly **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 15085  
**Common Name:** Jade Butterfly Maidenhair Tree  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D0, E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in Fall 2016. Has some old tip dieback. May be related to establishment problems due to being at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform. Still seems to lack vigor in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-UGA2 **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 06025  
**Common Name:** Golden Colonnade Ginkgo  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010. Growth habit is not very upright as the central leader was lost as a young plant.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-UGA2 **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 09015  
**Common Name:** Golden Colonnade Ginkgo  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Was in lathhouse too long.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Appears to have lost top tip of central leader at early age and a new one needs to be trained. Growth habit is distorted.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Magyar **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 01047  
**Common Name:** Magyar Ginko  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Was in lathhouse too long.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Princeton Sentry **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 89117  
**Common Name:** Princeton Sentry Ginkgo  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two trees has less vigor - probably due to irrigation problem at edge of arboretum. Smaller tree still looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** The President **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 07053  
**Common Name:** Presidential Gold Ginkgo  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** The President **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 08004  
**Common Name:** Presidential Gold Ginkgo  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Slight suckering.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ginkgo biloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Woodstock **Family:** Ginkgoaceae **Tsnum:** 04023  
**Common Name:** Emperor Ginko  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC09-16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Gleditsia triacanthos **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS GMorgenson1 **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 21011  
**Common Name:** Northern Sentinel™ Honeylocust  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D5, SC09-07

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, street

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Gleditsia triacanthos inermis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Draves **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 10019  
**Common Name:** Street Keeper Honeylocust  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D5, C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 17-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** One of two trees is crowded from nearby tree.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Has about 15% twig dieback on one of two trees from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/4/2015  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow







**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Gleditsia triacanthos inermis      **Variety:** inermis  
**Cultivar:** Moraine      **Family:** Leguminosae      **Tsnum:** 78173  
**Common Name:** Moraine Thornless Honeylocust  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** C7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color      **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair      **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow







**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Gymnocladus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** True North **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 16002  
**Common Name:** True North Kentucky Coffee Tree  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** HG, C7, SC10-09

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Gymnocladus dioicus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 78174  
**Common Name:** Kentucky Coffeetree  
**Source:** Bath Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Seed pods have to be raked  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/12/2012  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Gymnocladus dioicus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Espresso-JFS **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 20013  
**Common Name:** Espresso Kentucky Coffee Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree, street tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/15/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hamamelis virginiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Hamamelidaceae **Tsnum:** 85098  
**Common Name:** Common Witchhazel  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Soil pH is high  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No  
**Comments on plant:** Moderate chlorosis due to high soil pH.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 11/25/2005  
**Flower Color:** Light Yellow  
**Flower Type:** cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Heptacodium miconioides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 20057  
**Common Name:** First Editions Tianshani Seven-son Flower  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Heptacodium microrioides      **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:**      **Family:** Caprifoliaceae      **Tsnum:** 11113  
**Common Name:** Seven-son Flower  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 10/1/2019

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Very showy

**% of Flower Coverage:** 30%

**Bloom Stage:** Sepals very colorful

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Heptacodium microrioides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 06034  
**Common Name:** Seven-Son Flower  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC10-14, 15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Still just flowers but usually abundant impressive long lasting color on sepals  
**Fruit Color:** Rosy red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted into arboretum Fall 2006. First significant flowering since it was planted was in 2010 so it may take time to get established but it is well worth the wait.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/1/2007  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-25%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Few flowers since the establishment process is still occurring.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hibiscus syriacus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Aphrodite **Family:** Malvaceae **Tsnum:** 19040  
**Common Name:** Aphrodite Rose of Sharon  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021. One plant was moved in 2022 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hibiscus syriacus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Blushing Bride **Family:** Malvaceae **Tsnum:** 15073  
**Common Name:** Blushing Bride Rose-of-Sharon  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hibiscus syriacus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Mindour 1 **Family:** Malvaceae **Tsnum:** 20059  
**Common Name:** First Editions French Cabaret™ Red Hibiscus  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hibiscus syriacus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Notwoodone **Family:** Malvaceae **Tsnum:** 15061  
**Common Name:** Lavender Chiffon Althea  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in Fall 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hippophae rhamnoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Elaeagnaceae **Tsnum:** 83175  
**Common Name:** Sea Buckthorn  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** The older plants tend to have a lot of character if pruned into a small tree. Looks good in a spot without much irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/18/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lt. Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Poor  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are too tiny to be showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hippophae rhamnoides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sprite **Family:** Elaeagnaceae **Tsnum:** 96117  
**Common Name:** Sprite Seabuckthorn  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Doing fairly well for being in a difficult to irrigate area. Looks better after nearby plants removed giving it more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea arborescens **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Annabelle **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 83150  
**Common Name:** Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 3 - 5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3 - 4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Dies back to the ground each year but comes back vigorously. Seems to be colonizing the area.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/22/2004

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea arborescens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** NCHA3 **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 19071  
**Common Name:** Invincibelle® Ruby Smooth Hydrangea  
**Source:** Proven Winners/Spring Mead **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/21/2022

**Plant Habit:** Young undefined

**Plant Height:** 1 ft

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/21/2020

**Flower Color:** Red white

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20%

**Bloom Stage:** Past peak

**Comments on Flowers:** Impressive flower color

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea arborescens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** SMHAMWM' **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 18051  
**Common Name:** Seaside Serenade® Bar Harbor Hydrangea  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2022

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50%

**Bloom Stage:** Past peak

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Endless Summer **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 03120  
**Common Name:** Endless Summer Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** May require a lot more irrigation or sunlight. No flowers in 2010, 2012, 2014, 2018, 2020 or 2022. Few flowers in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/1/2004

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 0-10%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** No sign of flowering in 2012.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Glowering Embers **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12019  
**Common Name:** Glowing Embers Hydrangea  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 1-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. No blooms in 2018, 2020 or 2022 - may be in too much shade.  
One of two plants has a lot more vigor than second plant.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hot Rod 01-14 **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 17079  
**Common Name:** Hot Rod Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 1 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Slow to gain size and vigor. May require more irrigation. No flowers in 2022.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monmar **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 16007  
**Common Name:** Blue Enchantress Hydrangea  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. No flowers in 2022.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Nikko Blue **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12027  
**Common Name:** Nikko Blue Hydrangea  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. No sign of flowers since planting - may need more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 10/1/2012

**Flower Color:** Purple/blue

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Very showy

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Past peak

**Comments on Flowers:** Very showy despite color fade from original color

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Penny Mac **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 15102  
**Common Name:** Penny Mac Hydrangea  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. No blooms in 2018, 2020 or 2022 - may be in too much shade from nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea macrophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** PIIHM-I **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 10111  
**Common Name:** Twist-N-Shout Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Hasn't had any flowers yet. May look better and grow larger if in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 10/1/2012

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 15-20%

**Bloom Stage:** Past peak

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bokrathirteen **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12110  
**Common Name:** Sweet Summer Hydrangea  
**Source:** Ball Horticultural Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular, broad

**Plant Height:** 2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** none

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Moderately chlorotic. Lacks vigor. No blooms in 2022, may be in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/25/2014

**Flower Color:** White with pink blush

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 15%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bombshell **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12108  
**Common Name:** Bombshell Hydrangea  
**Source:** Ball Horticultural Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright

**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Slowly getting established. Would probably have better vigor if growing in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bulk **Family:** Hydrangaceae **Tsnum:** 14010  
**Common Name:** Quick Fire Hydrangea  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, patio tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015 and another in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2022  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 20%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bulk **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 10027  
**Common Name:** Quick Fire™ Hydrangea - Tree Form  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Would probably look better in a site with more irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/25/2014  
**Flower Color:** Pink blush  
**Flower Type:** cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Very good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Full bloom  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** DVPinky **Family:** Hydrangaceae **Tsnum:** 14011  
**Common Name:** Pinky Winky Hydrangea  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, patio tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate on one plant (30% of canopy)

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. One of two planted in full sun flowered.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/10/2022

**Flower Color:** dark pink with a little white

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Peak bloom

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Le Vesterival **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12060  
**Common Name:** Great Star Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Too much shade from nearby plants

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Died almost to ground the first winter but otherwise has done fair since. The canopy seems a little thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lime Light **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 05087  
**Common Name:** Lime Light Hydrangea  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2007. Impressive show late in season.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/25/2014

**Flower Color:** White/light green with fantastic pink blush

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Limelight **Family:** Hydrangaceae **Tsnum:** 14012  
**Common Name:** Limelight Hydrangea  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, patio tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** none

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Had about 25% twig dieback in 2019 but did fine in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2022  
**Flower Color:** white and developing slight pink shades.  
**Flower Type:** cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 30%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** PI 479427 **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 15100  
**Common Name:** Panicle Hydrangea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. Would probably look better if growing in full sun, canopy as a little thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Quick Fire **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 05088  
**Common Name:** Quick Fire Hydrangea  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2007.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2022  
**Flower Color:** Fading to pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Past peak  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rendia **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 17087  
**Common Name:** First Editions Diamond Rouge Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** HC

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** none

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Had a lot of winter dieback in 2020-2021 but recovered well in the summer.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rendia **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 16081  
**Common Name:** First Editions Diamond Rouge Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18n.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Vigor is a little low with a thin canopy - may be in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Renhy **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 10112  
**Common Name:** Vanilla Strawberry Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Tends to lodge due to weight of large blooms and overhead irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/31/2016  
**Flower Color:** Mostly white maturing to dark rose/pink  
**Flower Type:** cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Full bloom  
**Comments on Flowers:** Very showy

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Renhy **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 17095  
**Common Name:** Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D6,7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. May have better vigor in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2022

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 15-25%

**Bloom Stage:** Full bloom

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Tardiva **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 98123  
**Common Name:** Tardiva Panicle Hydrangea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E6, F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Showy blooms. Has slight chlorosis. Accumulating some dead twigs on tips from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/29/2016

**Flower Color:** White with pink blush

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Dependable for a good display of color.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Wims Red **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12109  
**Common Name:** Fire & Ice Hydrangea  
**Source:** Ball Horticultural Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** none  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2022  
**Flower Color:** Rose pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** May flower better if in full sun.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea quercifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ice Crystal **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 12111  
**Common Name:** Ice Crystal Oakleaf Hydrangea  
**Source:** Ball Horticultural Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 1 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is low and has died back to ground. May be in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Hydrangea serrata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Blue Bird **Family:** Hydrangaceae **Tsnum:** 06064  
**Common Name:** Blue Bird Hydrangea  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2022

**Flower Color:** Shades of white and blue

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Indigofera kirilowii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Papilionoidae **Tsnum:** 02017  
**Common Name:** Kirilow Indigo  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Top is not hardy - will always need to cut to ground each winter.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/5/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are in long panicles that are very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/26/2006  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** *Itea virginica* **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** HG x SE 01-09 **Family:** *Iteaceae* **Tsnum:** 18162  
**Common Name:** First Editions® Love Child™ Sweetspire  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 3-6 in.  
**Plant Width:** 6-12 in  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green turning to red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Only three with small signs of life. Did not seem to survive winter well.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Jamesia americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 03161  
**Common Name:** Wax Flower  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 30-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juglan regia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Carpathian **Family:** Juglandaceae **Tsnum:** 03035  
**Common Name:** Carpathian English Walnut  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juglans cinerea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Juglandaceae **Tsnum:** 78175  
**Common Name:** Butternut  
**Source:** Western Evergreen Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Appears to be recovering from old canker although decay is taking over on wounded areas. Old cankers are very extensive and unattractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juglans mandshurica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Juglandaceae **Tsnum:** 78176  
**Common Name:** Manchurian Walnut  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 60-70 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A little wet wood forming around old branch removals. Growth habit may be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juglans nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sauber **Family:** Juglandaceae **Tsnum:** 07086  
**Common Name:** Sauber Black Walnut  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Growth habit is a little irregular due to being in lathhouse too long but gaining vigor now. Would probably have improved vigor and appearance in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Admiral **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 84171  
**Common Name:** Admiral Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 20-27 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Blue

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit somewhat deformed due to snow in 2003. Canopy is a little thin at top.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Daub's Frosted **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 03152  
**Common Name:** Daub's frosted Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-16 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow on new tip growth/green on older foliage

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Growth habit is attractive and uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Fruitlandii **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 87168  
**Common Name:** Fruitland Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Good

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Holbert **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 88195  
**Common Name:** Holbert Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G10, G11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, Specimen, Xeriscape, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount of fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Blue  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has become huge spreader without pruning. Parts are getting shaded out by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Iowa **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 15109  
**Common Name:** Iowa Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** E13, E14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramid

**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, screen, xeric landscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, attractive

**Fruit Color:** Medium green

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kallays Compacta **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 00022  
**Common Name:** Kallay Pfitzer Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/8/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, Xeriscape, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Keteleeri **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78181  
**Common Name:** Keteleer Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little open but still looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Mint Julep **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 87169  
**Common Name:** Mint Julep Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 4 - 6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Blue with white haze on surface

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage color is rich and vibrant.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Perfecta **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 17099  
**Common Name:** Perfecta Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramid  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Robusta Green **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78182  
**Common Name:** Robusta Green Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Bath Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** marginal

**Comments on plant:** Has a very open growth habit. Central leader seems to have twisted and flopped to the side probably due to past snow load. Growth habit is very open but has a lots of character. Vigor is low due to crowding by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** San Jose **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 86214  
**Common Name:** San Jose Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 3 - 4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-16 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, Xeriscape, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice mounded growth habit. Some parts are getting shaded out by nearby trees.  
Also seems to have a lot of juvenile foliage for unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** pfitzeriana  
**Cultivar:** Sarcoxie Compactum **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78183  
**Common Name:** Sarcoxie Compact Pfitzer Juniper  
**Source:** Sarcoxie Nurseries Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has become enormous after 40 years. Too big for most landscapes without regular pruning.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sea Green **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 88196  
**Common Name:** Sea Green Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 4 - 6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15 - 20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Requires a large area or regular pruning. Foliage has become dense and tufted but still looks very good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** densaerecta  
**Cultivar:** Spartan **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 89097  
**Common Name:** Spartan Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal/irregular

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant amount of fruit

**Fruit Color:** Purple with gray haze

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage color is a nice rich green and fairly dark. One of the showier junipers for fruit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Spearmint **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 88198  
**Common Name:** Spearmint Chinese Juniper  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G13, G12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming more round  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Blue/gray  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Foliage is a rich green color.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana      **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Gold Lace      **Family:** Cupressaceae      **Tsnum:** 98090  
**Common Name:** Gold Lace Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co.      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow strongest at tips then medium green throughout the rest of the plant  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is very bright and attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus communis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Montana Spreader **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 11116  
**Common Name:** Common Juniper  
**Source:** Plant Select **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 8-16 in.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Green with blue grey on top edge of needles. Tips are lighter green.  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus communis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pencil Point **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 22014  
**Common Name:** Pencil Point Juniper  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E14, F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-5 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend. Parts of lower plants all developed about 30% dieback from unknown cause before planting in ground.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus davurica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Expansa **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 96095  
**Common Name:** Parson's Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with a little shade of blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus horizontalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** BelDak **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 13091  
**Common Name:** Prairies Mist Juniper  
**Source:** Alta Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 4-8 in.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue gray  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Vigor is low from unknown cause but could be because of ant hill in middle of shrub.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus horizontalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** MeDak **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 13092  
**Common Name:** MeDak  
**Source:** Alta Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 4-8 in.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with gray  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Gray almost white  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Dying out in center possibly from ant hill.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus sabina **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Arcadia **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 86216  
**Common Name:** Arcadia Savin Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Blue  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus sabina **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Blue Danube **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 87160  
**Common Name:** Blue Danube Savin Juniper  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 4 - 6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Predominantly green but with a moderate shade of blue

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Shade from nearby trees

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Crowding out neighboring plants. Needs lots of space or regular pruning. Some parts look like canopy is thinning due to shade from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus sabina **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Mini Arcadia **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 88131  
**Common Name:** Mini Arcadia Savin Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Much more attractive form than J. 'Arcadia'. Growth habit is dense and bushy but very uniform even after 34 years. Foliage is a very nice rich green color.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus sabina **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pepin **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 03130  
**Common Name:** Pepin Savin Juniper  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Canopy is getting thin in some areas possibly because of too much shade from surrounding plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailigh **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 18054  
**Common Name:** Sky High Juniper  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G12, G13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Color is very bright blue gray.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 'Blue Arrow' **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 18031  
**Common Name:** Blue Arrow Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F13 on G13?

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. One plant has less vigor than the other from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Blue Haven **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81271  
**Common Name:** Blue Haven Rocky Mtn. Juniper  
**Source:** Wilmore Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Very nice foliage color.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Blue Trail **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 08046  
**Common Name:** Blue Trail Juniper  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Slow to establish since it is planted at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less u

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Largest tree lost top third of canopy from storm damage. Both have thin canopies and may do better in an area with better irrigation since they are located at the very edge of the Arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cologreen **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 87111  
**Common Name:** Cologreen Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Gray  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cupressifolia **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81282  
**Common Name:** Rocky Mtn. Juniper  
**Source:** South Dakota State University **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D14, F13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-37 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Bottom branches getting shaded out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Gray Gleam **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78193  
**Common Name:** Gray Gleam Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Bath Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Scale on needles

**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Great color and form except for some snow load damage in 2003. Scale insects sapping vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Macfarlane **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81272  
**Common Name:** Macfarlane Rocky Mtn. Juniper  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is was very uniform and impressive in the past but in 2020 snow load caused the top 5 ft. to bend to the side and hasn't recovered. Lower branches got shaded out when crowded by nearby plants in past.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Medora **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 87170  
**Common Name:** Medora Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Was deformed by past snow damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Medora **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 86219  
**Common Name:** Medora Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar or narrowly pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 18-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Deformed by snow load in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Moonglow **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 15078  
**Common Name:** Moonglow Juniper  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E13, F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar or narrow pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Silver/blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen, xeric landscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Has nice silver blue foliage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pathfinder **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 83170  
**Common Name:** Pathfinder Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Deformed by snow load in 2003. May grow taller if not crowded by nearby pine trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sister Twister **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 17213  
**Common Name:** Sister Twister Juniper  
**Source:** FCWN **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Gray green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Vandals almost pushed it out of the ground in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sutherland **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 89099  
**Common Name:** Sutherland Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to irregular/round as it matures.  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount of fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Gray/blue  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Galls  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Deformed by snow load spring of 2003 but looks okay now. Might be taller if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Tollison Weeping **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78192  
**Common Name:** Tollison Weeping Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Bath Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to upright oval, weeping  
**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Top broke out in one of two trees by Spring snow in 2003. Makes a good character plant for the landscape due to the weeping growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Welchii **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 84173  
**Common Name:** Welch Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Deformed by snow load in 2003. Very misshapen.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Winter Blue **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 83348  
**Common Name:** Winter Blue Rocky Mountain Juniper  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F12, F13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has intense gray foliage color. Gets very large over time.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus scopulorum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Woodward Columnar **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81296  
**Common Name:** Woodward Columnar Rocky Mtn. Juniper  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 30-37 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green/gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Similar to J. 'MacFarlane' except it seem taller and thinner and did not get deformed in snow. Excellent, uniform growth habit requires no pruning. Lower branches getting shaded out by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus squamata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 18055  
**Common Name:** Blue Star Singleseed Juniper  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 in.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. One plant has breakage on 25% of canopy from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus squamata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Parsonii **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 82181  
**Common Name:** Parson's Singleseed Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Ground cover, Xeriscape, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Gray

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus virginiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Burkii **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 88200  
**Common Name:** Burk Eastern Red Cedar  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount of fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Gray  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Canopy isn't very dense.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus virginiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Canaerti **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 17102  
**Common Name:** Canaerti Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F13, F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramid  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Gray/blue

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus virginiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Cry Baby **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 18168  
**Common Name:** Cry Baby Juniper  
**Source:** FCWN **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Was in too much shade in lathhouse which has impacted establishment and subs

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Vigor is low from being in too much shade in lathhouse prior to planting but seems to be doing better in 2022. Top of one tree was broken out from unknown cause in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus virginiana **Variety:** cupressifolia  
**Cultivar:** Hillspire **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78196  
**Common Name:** Hillspire Eastern Red Cedar  
**Source:** Bath Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Blue, showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage has a nice rich green color and combines well with the fruit for an attractive overall appearance. Growth habit is somewhat irregular due to snow damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus virginiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Manhattan Blue **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78198  
**Common Name:** Manhattan Blue Eastern Red Cedar  
**Source:** Bath Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Gray  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus virginiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Taylor **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 15119  
**Common Name:** Taylor Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 in.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, hedge, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** All look very uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** J.N. Select Blue **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 14158  
**Common Name:** Star Power Juniper  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D13, E13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramid  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** J.N. Select Blue **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 17101  
**Common Name:** Star Power™ Juniper  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramid  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Juniperus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Prairie Spirit **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 13089  
**Common Name:** Prairie Spirit Juniper  
**Source:** Alta Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 in.  
**Plant Width:** 4-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Reddish bronze winter color  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Blue/gray, showy  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Finally starting to take off.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Kerria japonica **Variety:** pleniflora  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 84117  
**Common Name:** Japanese Kerria  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 15-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Moderately chlorotic and had a lot of dieback to remove from sudden, severe November 2014 freeze. May do better with more irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Fair to good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 30-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Koelreuteria paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 96092  
**Common Name:** Golden Rain Tree  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to irregular

**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, interesting

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Inactive

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little lopsided due to past storm damage. Decay is creating a problem in old pruning cut. Fruit is very ornamental.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/26/2006

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Koelreuteria paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Coral Sun **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 15062  
**Common Name:** Coral Sun Goldenrain Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Light green/chartreuse  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Tree has overcome canker and looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Very good

**Fall Color:** Red along margins

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Koelreuteria paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Golden Candle **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 13024  
**Common Name:** Golden Candle Golden Rain Tree  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Central leader died out from unknown cause and growth habit is less uniform but looking more columnar by 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Koelreuteria paniculata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-sunleaf **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 19015  
**Common Name:** Summerburst Goldenrain Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** none  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Kolkwitzia amabilis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 81107  
**Common Name:** Beautybush  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, arching  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit isn't very uniform and looks leggy but flowers are impressive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/29/2006

**Flower Color:** Light Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** This plant is extremely showy when flowering.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2005

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**Fall Color:** dark red, purple, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Kolkwitzia amabilis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pink Cloud **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 04006  
**Common Name:** Pink Cloud Beauty Bush  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount, not showy  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/29/2006  
**Flower Color:** Light Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Should have more flowers as it becomes better established.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Larix decidua **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 82229  
**Common Name:** European Larch  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E8, E9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Needles have a very soft texture. Winter appearance isn't very attractive after needles fall off but it looks great in spring when bright green needles emerge.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/19/2020

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Larix kaempferi **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 91066  
**Common Name:** Japanese Larix  
**Source:** Washington Park Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Narrow, pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 25-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Canopy is a little too thin to look good. Looks very leggy. May be a little too crowded by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Larix kaempferi **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Diana **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 09135  
**Common Name:** Diana Japanese Larch  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Twisted branches add considerable interest. Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction. Lower branches getting shaded out and starting to look a little leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Larix sibirica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 80115  
**Common Name:** Siberian Larch  
**Source:** USDA, Glendale, MD **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 24-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Bright yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligistrum foliosum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleoaceae **Tsnum:** 91065  
**Common Name:** Privet  
**Source:** Washington Park Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum amurense **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 85081  
**Common Name:** Golden Hillside Privet  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow foliage on outer branches and medium green towards the inner branches.  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark purple  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Invasive shrub is taking over from within.  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Leaf color may be confused with chlorosis. Getting crowded out by volunteer invasive shrubs.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum ibota **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 81090  
**Common Name:** Privet  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D7, E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval when young and becoming more rounded  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Two of three rejuvenated in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/5/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-40%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are tiny and don't add a great deal of color. Fragrant.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum obtusifolium **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 81091  
**Common Name:** Privet  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8 - 12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/5/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are tiny and don't add a great deal of color. Fragrant.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/1/2006  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum vulgare **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lodense **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 06019  
**Common Name:** Lodense Privet  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-9 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very attractive compact growth habit and smaller foliage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum vulgare **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Swift **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 16082  
**Common Name:** First Editions Straight Talk Privet  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar but deformed by past snow loads  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft  
**Plant Width:** 3 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, hedge

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum vulgare **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Swift **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 17088  
**Common Name:** First Editions Straight Talk Privet  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 5 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 16-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, hedge

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Growth habit on some is deformed by past snow.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ligustrum x vicaryi **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 07077  
**Common Name:** Golden Vicary Privet  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Tips of stem are a light yellow/green hence the 'golden' part of the name but mostly green by September.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lindera benzoin **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Lauraceae **Tsnum:** 19050  
**Common Name:** Spice Bush  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 3-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Liriodendron tulipifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Auero-Marginata **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 13025  
**Common Name:** Majestic Beauty Tulip Tree  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Liriodendron tulipifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFA-Oz **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 09016  
**Common Name:** Emerald City Tuliptree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E1, D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. This is a good looking tree with excellent vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Liriodendron tulipifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Little Volunteer **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 18061  
**Common Name:** Little Volunteer Tulip Tree  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera alpigena **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 24598 **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 03027  
**Common Name:** Alpine Honeysuckle  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A12, B12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to mounding  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Cherry red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Fruit looks very similar to a pie cherry but half as big. It is an interesting feature but is often hiding under foliage so not too showy. Attractive growth habit - more compact than most Lonicera.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera claveyi **Variety:** nana  
**Cultivar:** Miniglobe **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 86158  
**Common Name:** Miniglobe Clavey's Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** In the past these had a nice dense growth habit and were very attractive. Would look much better with more sunlight.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-30%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Few flowers - not very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera fragrantissima **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 95004  
**Common Name:** Winter Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** May be grown in too much shade .  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2002. Canopy is thin and leggy - may do better in a sunnier site.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/27/2012  
**Flower Color:** white  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Poor  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-30%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Very nice fragrance but very few blooms.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera hybrid **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** #14 **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 93120  
**Common Name:** Honeysuckle  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Aphids

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2014. Might look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006

**Flower Color:** Red

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera involucrata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Flavescens **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 83023  
**Common Name:** Twinberry  
**Source:** Blardy Experiment Farm **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red turning to brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Seems to be in a decline with a thin canopy and dieback. Will try rejuvenation pruning

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/19/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-95%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera korolkowii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Floribunda **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 81316  
**Common Name:** Blueleaf Honeysuckle  
**Source:** USDA, Cheyenne **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A12, A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Arching

**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount

**Fruit Color:** Orange/Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Great leaf color. Rejuvenated in 2007 but slow to regain form probably due to increased shade since original planting. Would have better vigor in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-85%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera korolkowii floribunda **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Blue Velvet **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 97261  
**Common Name:** Blue Velvet Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G1, G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks leggy when young but has great leaf color. Needs a large area. One plant is getting crowded out by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Lt. Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera maacki podocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rem Red **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 95017  
**Common Name:** Rem Red Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A13, B13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, arching

**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy

**Fruit Color:** Still small and green in mid-September, very showy in October.

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage and fruit still looks fresh and green late in year. Not a plant for small areas . It gets very large. May look better in full sun - canopy is thinning out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera maackii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 90056  
**Common Name:** Amur Honeysuckle  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12 -18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red, showy  
**Insect Pests:** Aphids  
**Pest Severity:** Minor injury  
**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot  
**Disease Severity:** Minor injury  
**Cultural Problems:** Probably in too much shade  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of the best Lonicera for attractive fruit in past years . Would look better in full sun. Canopy is getting a little thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera prolifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 00063  
**Common Name:** Grape Honeysuckle  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/29/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vine

**Plant Height:** 6-10 ft. on trellis

**Plant Width:** 4 ft. on trellis

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Vine, ground cover, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Japanese beetles

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera tatarica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Siberica **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 82217  
**Common Name:** Siberian Honeysuckle  
**Source:** USDA, Mandan, ND **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Becoming irregular with advanced age  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Birds spread seed and it may become invasive

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Honeyrose **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 96088  
**Common Name:** Honeyrose Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** AA12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2003  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Lonicera xylosteum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Mound **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 98017  
**Common Name:** Emerald Mound Honeysuckle  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2.5 - 3.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Seems to often get some tip dieback. Canopy is a little thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Maackia amurensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 00066  
**Common Name:** Amur maackia  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC10-1, D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount of fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to brown, unattractive  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker on one of two  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe injury one plant  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003. Vandals removed about 50% of canopy in 2005 on one of two trees. Vigor is very low, canopy thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/25/2007  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 30-40%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Maackia amurensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-Schichtel 1 **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 14013  
**Common Name:** MaacNificent Amur Maackia  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC07-2, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18q in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, not showy  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016 and another in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Maackia amurensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Starburst **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 05007  
**Common Name:** Starburst Amur Maackia  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC07-01

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few - not attractive

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010. Dried seed pods are a significant detractor from appearance - a seedless form would be best if it existed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Maclura pomifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** White Shield **Family:** Moraceae **Tsnum:** 15056  
**Common Name:** White Shield Osage Orange  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC09-15, 11-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, tolerant of urban conditions

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. One tree lost about 30% of canopy during first winter in arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/8/2018  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Bright yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Magnolia acuminata x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Butterflies **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 18017  
**Common Name:** Butterflies Cucumber Tree  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F0, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019 and 2020. Canker damaging central leaders on two trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Magnolia x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ann **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 08044  
**Common Name:** Ann Magnolia  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Both plants are in a difficult area to irrigate at edge of arboretum.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. One of two plants is less vigorous but vigor would probably improve with more irrigation. The better plant is in more shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Magnolia x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Galaxy **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 83010  
**Common Name:** Galaxy Magnolia  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/14/2006  
**Flower Color:** White on upper side/Purple on lower side of petal  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Magnolia x loebneri **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ruth **Family:** Magnoliaceae **Tsnum:** 19016  
**Common Name:** Spring Welcome Magnolia  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Mahonia haematocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Berberidaceae **Tsnum:** 97246  
**Common Name:** Mahonia  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, barrier, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** Few, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2009. Nice foliage color and foliage shape but also has very sharp tips which can be annoying. Growth habit is a little leggy but looking better with time.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowering date lost due to software problem.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Dolgo **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 76064  
**Common Name:** Dolgo Crabapple  
**Source:** unknown source **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 28-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, areas that have height limits

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant earlier in season  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Dependable over many years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jarmin **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 12036  
**Common Name:** Marilee Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC10-07

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Suckering is prolific

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Lower branches (40% of canopy) appears to have been grazed by deer in 2018. Vigor is a little low.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW139MX **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19025  
**Common Name:** Ruby Dayze™ Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW213MX **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18009  
**Common Name:** Raspberry Spear Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F0, F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red/green on new growth fading to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Mostly golden yellow, some red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW214MX **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18010  
**Common Name:** Ivory Spear Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F0, F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** columnar  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** none  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW218MX **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 21012  
**Common Name:** Snow Crystal™ Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC09-17

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW207 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 17028  
**Common Name:** Sparkling Sprite Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC09-06, F0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small spaces

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit, showy

**Fruit Color:** Yellow

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Abundant yellow fruit is very showy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Very good

**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KWS **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 03041  
**Common Name:** Royal Raindrops Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-16 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** No suckering. Canopy is a little thin/open compared to most crabapples but looks healthy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** KW-207 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16023  
**Common Name:** Sparkling Sprite Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Yellow with a red blush

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Adventitious budding from understock requires pruning.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Very good

**Fall Color:** Red, orange, yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Mill-Fontana Uebo **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15071  
**Common Name:** April Showers Weeping Crabapple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G0, F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** few, showy  
**Fruit Color:** red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018 and 2019. The one planted in 2019 looks weak.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Prairie Fire **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04059  
**Common Name:** Prairie Fire Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in

**Foliage Color:** Emerge purplish/red and matures to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** No significant suckering. Would probably be larger if not for regularly losing 15-25% of canopy to snow load the last few years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rejzam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18011  
**Common Name:** Rejoice Crabapple RightRoot  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC08-18

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Canopy is a little thin and vigor is low.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Royal Beauty **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19024  
**Common Name:** Royal Beauty Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with shades of red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Very good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus sargentii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Beeson **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 07024  
**Common Name:** May's Delight Flowering Crab  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F2, F3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Dark red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Canopy on both is thin. One is chlorotic and declining. Both have severe suckering. Growth habit is a little leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus sp. **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Makamik **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 94047  
**Common Name:** Makamik Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Medium red  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Medium sized fruit (1/2 - 3/4").

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/22/2006  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus species  
**Cultivar:** -0-  
**Common Name:** Crabapple  
**Source:** Lincoln Oaks Nurseries

**Variety:** -0-  
**Tsnum:** 78020

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G2, F2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate fruiting  
**Fruit Color:** Green turns to yellow  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/22/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Fair  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** American Beauty **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82119  
**Common Name:** American Beauty Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** F1, F2, F3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Vase to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Very few, small, < 1 in.  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has light suckering. Two of four trees are crowded by nearby trees otherwise would be wider.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2006  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Brandywine **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83138  
**Common Name:** Brandywine Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit, large size about 2 in.

**Fruit Color:** Matures to yellow

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate to heavy suckering.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Flowers can be spectacular but fruit is large (1.5-2") and can make a mess in the Fall. Suckering can be a problem.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2006

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very spectacular this year. Nice double petals - buds appear as large pink marbles.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/15/2009

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** red, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Centurion **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87102  
**Common Name:** Centurion Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F2, F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-22 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant amount fruit, very showy

**Fruit Color:** Rose blush but turns red - fairly bright, nice gloss

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Crowded by nearby plants

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Could be wider if not crowded by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2006

**Flower Color:** Lt. Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Coralburst **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78086  
**Common Name:** Coralburst Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** Cole Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E0, F0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, areas that have height limits

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan/green, not showy  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is less uniform as tree loses limbs to snow damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** White/Red  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Poor  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-15%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** White on inside of petal, red on outside. Seems to be flowering mostly in alternate years.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/26/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Flame **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83147  
**Common Name:** Flame Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, areas with height restrictions

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red/orange  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** May have a wider growth habit if it had more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/22/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Pink blush to bud

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x  
**Cultivar:** Friudlund  
**Common Name:** Royal Gem™ Crabapple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants

**Family:** Rosaceae  
**Quantity observed:** 2

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 18018  
**Location:** F1, G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Inglis **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78090  
**Common Name:** Inglis Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jeflite **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 20033  
**Common Name:** Starlite Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries for Campus **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E2, SC09-13,18

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pink Satin Crabapple **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 02083  
**Common Name:** Pink Satin Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit, very showy  
**Fruit Color:** red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lt. Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x  
**Cultivar:** Red Barron  
**Common Name:** Red Barron Crabapple  
**Source:** Carlton Plants

**Family:** Rosaceae  
**Quantity observed:** 1

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 09079  
**Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, small, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Medium red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Fair  
**Fall Color:** Slow to turn but some red

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2021  
**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Red Silver **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82095  
**Common Name:** Red Silver Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E1, F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 14-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, shades of red

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark red with a white haze on surface on some.

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is dark green with a dark red blush.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2006

**Flower Color:** Dark Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** deep red, orange

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x  
**Cultivar:** Silver Drift  
**Common Name:** Silver Drift Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 02082

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sinai Fire **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 90121  
**Common Name:** Sinai Fire Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.

**Plant Width:** 22-28 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, height restricted areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount

**Fruit Color:** Yellow turning rosy red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** No suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Lost some height from breakage from snow in May 2017. Has moderate chlorosis.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/25/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sugar Tyme **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87103  
**Common Name:** Sugar Tyme Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E1, F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to rounded

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Pink buds

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Thunderchild **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97059  
**Common Name:** Thunderchild Crabapple  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E1, G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red/dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Severe suckering.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/19/2006  
**Flower Color:** Dark pink fading to light pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Good  
**Fall Color:** Red/purple

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Van Eseltine **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78087  
**Common Name:** Van Eseltine Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Vase but becoming wider and open  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to red  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is low in regard to new growth but canopy is full. Nice growth habit for narrow areas. Mild chlorosis - may do better if not on edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2006  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Double petals. Buds are dark pink and very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Weeping Candied Apple **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83136  
**Common Name:** Weeping Candied Apple Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined height areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruiting, very attractive

**Fruit Color:** Green turns to medium red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Abundant suckering.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Not a very weeping habit - it is fairly subtle.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/25/2006

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very impressive flower display.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/26/2017

**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Orange/red and still some green

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Zuni **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 80155  
**Common Name:** Zuni Flowering Crabapple  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 15 - 20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-37 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2003

**Flower Color:** n/a

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:** n/a

**Comments on Flowers:** No sign of flower or buds this year - just leaves.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Malus x adstringens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Durleo **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19051  
**Common Name:** First Editions Gladiator Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Microbiota decussata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Celtic Pride **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 19004  
**Common Name:** Celtic Pride® Siberian Cypress  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 6 in.

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Microbiota decussata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Prides **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 19073  
**Common Name:** Celtic Pride® Siberian Cypress  
**Source:** Proven Winners/Spring Mead **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 6 in.

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green but lighter green at the tips.

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Morus alba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Moraceae **Tsnum:** 81149  
**Common Name:** White Mulberry  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Large, shade tree, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker on trunk

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Has minor suckering. About 50% died last winter and needs major pruning.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** bright golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Morus alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Chaparral **Family:** Moraceae **Tsnum:** 18012  
**Common Name:** Chaparral Mulberry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/28/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Morus alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Tatarica **Family:** Moraceae **Tsnum:** 94048  
**Common Name:** Russian Mulberry  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker on trunk  
**Disease Severity:** Appears contained  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Some wet wood developing in a main branch crotch.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ostrya virginiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 84122  
**Common Name:** American Hornbeam  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruiting  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Growth habit may be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ostrya virginiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 89110  
**Common Name:** American Hop Hornbeam  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 22-28 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** *Ostrya virginiana* **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW5 **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 16017  
**Common Name:** Autumn Treasure Hophornbeam  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F4, CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-13 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** One of three may have been planted in compact soil.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. One of three has low vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** *Ostrya virginiana* **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW5 **Family:** Betulaceae **Tsnum:** 16024  
**Common Name:** Autumn Treasure Hophornbeam  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** HG, SC05-02

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Street tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Vigor is low for unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Paulonia tomentosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Scrophulariaceae **Tsnum:** 10107  
**Common Name:** Princesstree  
**Source:** Plant Select/DBG **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Has huge leaves and impressive vigor. Dies to ground or at least 50% almost every winter. Size is very unique.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/8/2012

**Aesthetics:** Very poor - after hard fre **Persistence:**

**Fall Color:** none



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Phellodendron amurense **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rutaceae **Tsnum:** 77010  
**Common Name:** Amur Corktree  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** May be wider if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Light yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/10/2011

**Persistence:** 1 week

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Phellodendron amurense **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Longenecker **Family:** Rutaceae **Tsnum:** 15057  
**Common Name:** Eye Stopper Cork Tree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC11-05

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Phellodendron amurense **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Macho **Family:** Rutaceae **Tsnum:** 93098  
**Common Name:** Macho Amur Corktree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Appears a little leggy - may look better with more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** pale yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Phellodendron chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rutaceae **Tsnum:** 81065  
**Common Name:** Chinese Corktree  
**Source:** Minnesota Landscape Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.

**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Might be wider if not crowded by neighboring trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Philadelphus coronarius **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 77007  
**Common Name:** Sweet Mockorange  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 7-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shrub for back of border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Crowded by nearby plants.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably look better if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Philadelphus coronarius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Aureus **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 10011  
**Common Name:** Golden Mockorange  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with yellow on new growth

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few, not showy

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Philadelphus lewisii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 97256  
**Common Name:** Lewis Mock Orange  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to upright oval

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, not showy

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2010 and looks much more vigorous. Growth habit may be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very showy even at a distance of several hundred feet.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Philadelphus x virginalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Glacier **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 83146  
**Common Name:** Glacier Virginal Mockorange  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border,

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Needs regular pruning to look good and remove old growth.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/9/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Philadelphus x virginalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Minature Snowflake **Family:** Hydrangeaceae **Tsnum:** 02016  
**Common Name:** Minature Snowflake Mock Orange  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/12/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very fragrant

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Summer Wine **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 05102  
**Common Name:** Summer Wine Ninebark  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, arching

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Maintains excellent color throughout summer.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2007

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 5-20%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Just planted in 2006 - should get showier as it gets further established.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus malvaceus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 81309  
**Common Name:** Ninebark  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Arching becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8 - 10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10 - 15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** One of two was rejuvenated in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/23/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** `Nana' **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85082  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Ninebark  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 4 - 5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is more controlled and compact compared to the straight species. Would probably have better aesthetics and vigor if had more irrigation and not crowded by nearby plants at edge of arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Buds are a beautiful pink. Smaller flowers in great supply.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** `Nugget' **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 89157  
**Common Name:** Nugget Ninebark  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D0, C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8 - 10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15 - 18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow to light green matures to medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/23/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Center Glow **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 08068  
**Common Name:** Center Glow Ninebark  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D0, E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Growth habit is a little leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Dart's Golden **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 80146  
**Common Name:** Dart's Golden Ninebark  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Arching, irregular

**Plant Height:** 6 - 9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-5 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Yellow to light green maturing to medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One plant rejuvenated in 2010.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/23/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Donna May **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 12061  
**Common Name:** Little Devil Ninebark  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Plant and foliage is more dwarf/compact. Appears to have lost some canopy when nearby tree broke from snow load early 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Mindia **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 12029  
**Common Name:** Coppertina Ninebark  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D0, D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus opulifolius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Seward **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 06008  
**Common Name:** Summer Wine Ninebark  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** D0, E0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, some arching  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:** Maroon

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Foliage color doesn't fade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Physocarpus ribesifolius **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 96071  
**Common Name:** Ninebark  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, arching as it matures  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount of fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** n/a  
**Flower Type:** n/a  
**Flower Effect:** n/a  
**% of Flower Coverage:** n/a  
**Bloom Stage:** n/a

**Comments on Flowers:** No evidence of flowers in 2006 probably is related to poor plant health and large amount of canopy dieback.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea abies **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 85120  
**Common Name:** Norway Spruce  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two trees has some sap running down the trunk from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea abies **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pendula **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 90072  
**Common Name:** Weeping Norway Spruce  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Weeping

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A solid performer over many years. Moved in 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea abies **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pumila **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 18057  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Norway Spruce  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea glauca **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 87113  
**Common Name:** White Spruce  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 25-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Crowding from nearby trees

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Short needles are attractive. Canopy seems to be getting thin - possibly due to crowding from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea glauca **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Conica **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 18058  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Alberta Spruce  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea glauca **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Densata **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 78062  
**Common Name:** Black Hills White Spruce  
**Source:** Colorado Nurseryman **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D10, D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea glauca **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pendula **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 12150  
**Common Name:** Weeping White Spruce  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea meyeri **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 18059  
**Common Name:** Meyer Spruce  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E10, CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, urban areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Has a nice dense, uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea omorika **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bruns **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03154  
**Common Name:** Bruns Sinberian Spruce  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few cones

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2005. Vandals removed some upper branches and central leader in 2008 but looks normal now.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea orientalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Autovirens **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 96166  
**Common Name:** Autovirens Oriental Spruce  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Branching is dense. Attractive dark green, short, soft needles.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bakeri **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 96085  
**Common Name:** Baker Blue Spruce  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-30 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few cones

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:** Cooley spruce galls

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage color is slightly less blue than Picea 'Moorheim'.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Glauca **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 78099  
**Common Name:** Colorado Blue Spruce  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/8/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 15-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Great blue foliage color. Moved in Fall of 2016 due to construction of football practice fields.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Glauca Globosa **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 14156  
**Common Name:** Globe Blue Spruce - Tree Form  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G9, G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** round

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Half of canopy on one of two trees died back from unknown cause in 2016 .  
Does not appear to be active in 2018 and looks almost normal in 2022.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Glauca Slenderina Pendu **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 18060  
**Common Name:** Slenderina® Weeping Blue Spruce  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F10, CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hoopsii **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 00039  
**Common Name:** Hoopsii Blue Spruce  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens glauca **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Baby Blue **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 22016  
**Common Name:** Baby Blue® Colorado Spruce  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E10, F10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens glauca **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Dwarf Form **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 78215  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Spruce  
**Source:** -0- **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Spruce gall

**Pest Severity:** slight damage

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has very good uniform growth habit and color.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens glauca **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Fat Albert **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 96164  
**Common Name:** Fat Albert Blue Spruce  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Needles are very blue. Canopy is very dense and uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea pungens glauca **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Moerheimii **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 98020  
**Common Name:** Moerheim Blue Spruce  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** G10, G11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/9/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/gray

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:** Cooley spruce galls

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage color is beautiful blue gray. Lower branches getting shaded out by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Picea sitchensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 78044  
**Common Name:** Sitka Spruce  
**Source:** Alaska Plant Material Center **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 20-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Plant has relatively small needles.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus aristata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 78103  
**Common Name:** Bristlecone Pine  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.

**Plant Width:** 14-18 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4 - 8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy has a beautiful, dense bushy habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus bungeana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03166  
**Common Name:** Lacebark Pine  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 18-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is improving now that surrounding plants aren't crowding it.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus cembra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Chalet **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 85162  
**Common Name:** Chalet Swiss Stone Pine  
**Source:** Timber Creek Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Very narrowly pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Needles have a very dense bushy appearance. Appears to be dying for unknown reason. Has a lot of brown foliage. Has been in decline for about 4-6 years. Looks chlorotic.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus cembra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Klein **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03155  
**Common Name:** Silver Whispers Swiss Stone Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrowly pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2005.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus flexilis

**Variety:**

**Cultivar:**

**Family:** Pinaceae

**Tsnum:** 03168

**Common Name:** Limber Pine

**Source:** Monrovia Growers

**Quantity observed:**

**2 Location:** E11, F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal or irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Deer have cause some damage to trunk and has reduced vigor. Growth habit overall is leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus flexilis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Vanderwolf Pyramid **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 95115  
**Common Name:** Vanderwolf Pine  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/18/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very attractive, soft textured appearance. Lower branches are getting shaded out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus jeffreyi **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 81273  
**Common Name:** Jeffrey Pine  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow, pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Canopy still looks a little thin and seems to be exuding sap on trunk from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus mugo **Variety:** mugo  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 88127  
**Common Name:** Mugho Pine  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit appears to just sprawl wherever it can. Would look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus mugo **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pumilo **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 09137  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Swiss Mountain Pine  
**Source:** Colorado Garden and Home **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Transplanted in 2016 from perennial garden. Vigor and appearance is low from being in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus mugo **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Valley Cushion **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 15168  
**Common Name:** Valley Cushion Mugo Pine  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Canopy is a little thin and may do better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus nigra **Variety:** yugoslavia  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 83095  
**Common Name:** Yugoslavia Austrian Pine  
**Source:** Plants of the Southwest **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** E12, E11, F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.

**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Arnold Sentinel **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03156  
**Common Name:** Arnold Sentinel Austrian Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/27/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Very unique growth habit. Only one of three shipped were Pinus nigra and the other two trees were Pinus flexilis (03168). Top 20% was misshapen by spring snow in 2020 but looks fairly normal in 2022.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Arnold Sentinel **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 21008  
**Common Name:** Arnold Sentinel Pine  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow upright  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Prerrick Bregeon **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 14157  
**Common Name:** Brepo Austrian Pine - Tree Form  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Very dense growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus ponderosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 78101  
**Common Name:** Ponderosa Pine  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D3, F14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting, xeriscape, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus strobus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 85122  
**Common Name:** White Pine  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F12, F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to irregular

**Plant Height:** 55-65 ft.

**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus strobus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Fastigiata **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03157  
**Common Name:** Columnar Eastern White Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green with some blue

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan

**Insect Pests:** wooly aphids

**Pest Severity:** slight injury

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Appears to have a large canker and is in decline as tree is oozing a lot of sap on lower trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus strobus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Nana **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 15088  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Eastern White Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. One of two looks slightly chlorotic from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus strobus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pendula **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03019  
**Common Name:** Weeping White Pine  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Weeping

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Woolly aphids

**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Foliage on top 20% of tree looks off color and thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus sylvestris **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** French Blue **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 03158  
**Common Name:** French Blue Scotch Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Slight blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Nice foliage color. Vandals damaged central leader and it was slow to recover. Some brown needles at top are concerning but rest of tree looks okay.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus sylvestris **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Inverleith **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 08030  
**Common Name:** Inverleith Scotch Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated, blue/green needles

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Very unique color to needles.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus sylvestris var. mongolica      **Variety:** Mongolica  
**Cultivar:**      **Family:** Pinaceae      **Tsnum:** 09074  
**Common Name:** Mongolian Scotch Pine 27805  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** F11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks very leggy but may improve as it matures.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus tabuliformis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 83034  
**Common Name:** Chinese Pine  
**Source:** Minnesota Landscape Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus tabuliformis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 86025  
**Common Name:** Pine  
**Source:** Minnesota Landscape Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two trees seems to have a thinner canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pinus virginiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Wate's Golden **Family:** Pinaceae **Tsnum:** 08033  
**Common Name:** Wate's Golden Pine  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green and yellow

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Looks more green than golden by end of season. Plant must have been pulled on by vandals as it is growing at a sharp angle and needs to be staked. Growth habit is very open, leggy and not very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Platanus x acerifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton Circle **Family:** Platanaceae **Tsnum:** 09017  
**Common Name:** Exclamation Planetree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC05-01

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 25-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Looks very robust - bark is very attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow/brown

**Date of observation:** 10/17/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Platanus x acerifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Columbia **Family:** Platanaceae **Tsnum:** 06004  
**Common Name:** Columbia Planetree  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC12-8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, somewhat pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010. Suffered severe storm damage October 2011 which greatly reduced height and appearance but recovered nicely by 2014. Growing much better than the elms surrounding it.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 05023  
**Common Name:** White Poplar  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Susceptible to storm damage  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Looks good when young but often develops problems later. Has a slight lean to the west.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus alba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 89143  
**Common Name:** White Poplar  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, multi stem  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Susceptible to storm damage

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Cut to ground in 2011 due to severe leaning and canker problem but it is coming back from suckers. Roots also send up unwanted suckers many feet away from main trunk which is a maintenance problem.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus angulata x nigra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Robusta **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 84200  
**Common Name:** Robusta Poplar  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D9, D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 75-85 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** One tree died from decline early in 2022 and was removed while a second tree had the top 30% removed due to canker and looks very disfigured.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus deltoides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 82221  
**Common Name:** Cottonwood  
**Source:** USDA, Glendale, MD **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 70-80 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 45-60 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker, wet wood  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/23/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 2-4 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus nigra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Carolina **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 93085  
**Common Name:** Norway Poplar  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 70-80 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two plants became multi-stemmed from storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus simonii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 98036  
**Common Name:** Simon Poplar  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Severe injury on about 30% of canopy.  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No  
**Comments on plant:** Attractive leaf shape and color. Tree is declining. Wet wood oozing from old branch cut.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus tremuloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 09076  
**Common Name:** Aspen  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Bark is not very white yet. Deer have caused moderate damage on trunk. Early fall snow broke out top 8 ft. on Sept. 8, 2020. Old sun scald wound on lower trunk is slowly closing over.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus tremuloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-Column **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 21017  
**Common Name:** Mountain Sentinel Aspen  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 6-8:  
**Plant Width:** 1  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus tremuloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kaibab **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 90120  
**Common Name:** Kaibab Aspen  
**Source:** Progressive Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Galls  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus tremuloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** NE Arb **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 15058  
**Common Name:** Prairie Gold Aspen  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Brooks No. 6 **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 90019  
**Common Name:** Brooks No. 6 Poplar  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 60-70 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury on base of trunk and pruning wound 30 ft up.  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Canopy looks pretty good but old canker at base may be a structural problem in the future.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Northwest **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 91134  
**Common Name:** Northwest Poplar  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Twig galls, aphids

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Leaf spot caused entire tree to defoliate before any others in 2004, 2012 and 2014 but not as severe in 2006, 2008, 2010, 2018, 2020 or 2022. Base of trunk may indicate a canker problem.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Populus x canadensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Eugenei Imperial **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 81198  
**Common Name:** Imperial Carolina Poplar  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 70-80  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Storm damage  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailbrule **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16083  
**Common Name:** First Editions Crème Brulee Potentilla  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** C2, D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Two of the plants are in more shade and have a thinner canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/13/2017

**Flower Color:** White/cream

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 5%

**Bloom Stage:** Past peak

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailcitrus **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 17072  
**Common Name:** First Editions Citrus Tart Potentilla  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** C1, C2, D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailmeringue **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16084  
**Common Name:** First Editions Lemon Meringue Potentilla  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Catherine Dykes **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78131  
**Common Name:** Katherine Dykes Cinquefoil  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2008. Growth habit is less uniform than others. Seems to be declining due to too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Cream  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** A big flush of color in June but less than P. 'McKay White' in July.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Goldfinger **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85110  
**Common Name:** Goldfinger Cinquefoil  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Relatively larger petals.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa

**Variety:** -0-

**Cultivar:** Jackmanii

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Tsnum:** 78132

**Common Name:** Jackman Cinquefoil

**Source:** Unknown

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Date of observation:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Persistence:**

**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Klondike **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85111  
**Common Name:** Klondike Cinquefoil  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Mounding  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated February 2007.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Tiny flowers but a lot of them.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kobalt **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 95118  
**Common Name:** Kobalt Cinquefoil  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Primrose Beauty **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83208  
**Common Name:** Primrose Beauty Cinquefoil  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular or round  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated February 2007.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Light yellow/cream  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sunspot **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 94086  
**Common Name:** Sunspot Potentilla  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2008. Growth habit is very uniform and compact.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Potentilla fruticosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Veitchii **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83283  
**Common Name:** Vetch Cinquefoil  
**Source:** USDA, Cheyenne **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 3 -4.5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated February 2007. Lost 30-50% of stems during sudden severe freeze November 2014. Would probably look better with full sun. Vigor is declining.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/6/2011  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prinsepia uniflora **Variety:** serrata  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 81293  
**Common Name:** Hedge Prinsepia  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B0, C0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4 - 6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is not uniform probably because it seems to be colonizing the area by seedlings or suckers.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good to fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Mild, pleasing fragrance. Flowering date lost due to software problem.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus armeniaca **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78133  
**Common Name:** Apricot  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, under power lines

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Makes a nice tree even if the flowers gets frozen. Growth habit is a little irregular due to past snowstorm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/5/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Impressive sweet fragrance in a breeze.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Persistence:** 1-3 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus armeniaca **Variety:** mandshurica  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 81301  
**Common Name:** Manchurian Apricot  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks a lot better after nearby plants removed creating more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/5/2006

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** single

**Flower Effect:** Fair to good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus bessyi **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pawnee Buttes **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 20129  
**Common Name:** Pawnee Buttes Sand Cherry  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 18 in.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus cerasifera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Cripoizam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 08012  
**Common Name:** Crimson Pointe Plum  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar or narrow vase  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker - not active  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Canopy is flopping to the side due to distortion from late 2017 May snowfall.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/27/2012  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus cerasifera **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Newport **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 93049  
**Common Name:** Kankakee Newport Plum  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC9-19,20

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Red

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Abundant suckering on one tree.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Has a lot of suckers on one of two trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Has a maroon eye.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** burnt red, dark red

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus fontanesiana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78134  
**Common Name:** Des Fontaines Cherry  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 55-65 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 50-60 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very attractive gray and red bark. One of the few Prunus not to have ever had major storm damage but apparently had about 50% winter dieback on lower branches in winter of 2020-2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus hortulana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 32077 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15068  
**Common Name:** Hortulan Plum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus hortulana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 32078 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15069  
**Common Name:** Hortulan Plum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. May look better in full sun. Canopy is a little thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus hortulana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 32079 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15070  
**Common Name:** Hortulan Plum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus maackii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jefspur **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 21026  
**Common Name:** First Editions® Goldspur™  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/22/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/3/2021

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus mahaleb **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83156  
**Common Name:** Cherry  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 50-60 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Seems not to have any significant problems except for some occasional storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus nigra **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Princess Kay **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88139  
**Common Name:** Princess Kay Canada Plum  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 12-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 14-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Minor suckers

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit deformed by snow. Had significant breakage during last March snow storm. Not a long term tree but fantastic when young.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/15/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Beautiful tufts of double flowers. Fades to pink as it matures.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** purple, orange, red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus padus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Berg Redleaf **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 07031  
**Common Name:** Redleaf May Day Tree  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C6, SC10-5,12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker on one tree  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Not as leggy as the species. Has best red foliage of any Prunus in arboretum - very dark rich color and clean. One of three trees has extensive gummosis on south side of trunk. Another tree was disfigured by storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus padus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** DTR 117 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 02046  
**Common Name:** Summer Glow Bird Cherry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Many suckers

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Has a large bend in the trunk about halfway up so it appears to have a strange growth habit. Suckers can take over and ruin aesthetics.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-70%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Dark purple

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus rivularis

**Variety:**

**Cultivar:**

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Tsnum:** 03133

**Common Name:** Creek Plum

**Source:** Texas

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, multistem

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Holds leaves late after hard frost.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus sargentii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82109  
**Common Name:** Sargent Cherry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Vase  
**Plant Height:** 27-34 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Large scar from sun scald or canker on trunk will shorten life span of this tree as well as ruin aesthetics of trunk. May be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/26/2012

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** orangish red, orange

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus sargentii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW21PX **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 20010  
**Common Name:** Pink Myst Sargent Cherry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-6 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus sargentii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pink Flair **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01017  
**Common Name:** Pink Flair Cherry  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC10-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Large sun scald damage on southwest side of trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/14/2006

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**Date of observation:** 10/14/2014

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus serotina **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78021  
**Common Name:** Black Cherry  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** May grow wider if not crowded by nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus spp **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** P002S **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19143  
**Common Name:** SUCKER PUNCH® Chokecherry  
**Source:** Plant Select **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6, G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark red  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus subhirtella **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pishshazam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 11083  
**Common Name:** Pink Snow-Showers Weeping Cherry  
**Source:** Dr. Klett **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** weeping  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/16/2018  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Very showy  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Near peak  
**Comments on Flowers:** Not flowering at end of branches but still showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus subhirtella **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pishshzam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 09047  
**Common Name:** Pink Snow Showers Flowering Cherry  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C5, C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. May have better vigor in more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/30/2012

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-65%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Still getting established and should have more flowers as it matures.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus tenella **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04039  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Russian Almond  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Planted in too much shade.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Getting shaded out by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/15/2007

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Prunus triloba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 13121  
**Common Name:** Flowering Almond  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 6 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Would probably look better with less shade and more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ptelea polyadenia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rutaceae **Tsnum:** 81297  
**Common Name:** Hoptree  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or round

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering.

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** About 40-50% of canopy removed in 2003 and again in 2020 due to damage from late snow.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ptelea trifoliata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rutaceae **Tsnum:** 80030  
**Common Name:** Hoptree  
**Source:** Minnesota Landscape Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Spreading

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small heights/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Tree is chlorotic from unknown cause. Growth habit is smaller and deformed by past storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pterocarya stenoptera **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Juglancaceae **Tsnum:** 98072  
**Common Name:** Chinese Wingnut  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Misshapen, upright  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Crowding from nearby trees  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** no  
**Comments on plant:** Top half broken by early Sept 8 snow in 2020 and left it looking very deformed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** *Pyracantha angustifolia* **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monon **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16009  
**Common Name:** Yukon Belle *Pyracantha* (Staked)  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, barrier

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in fall of 2016. Plant seems to have developed a severe lean but new stems growing straight although new stems severely grazed this summer so it hasn't been able to gain much size.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** NCPX1 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16025  
**Common Name:** Javelin Flowering Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/8/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 8-11 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** NCPX2 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19026  
**Common Name:** Chastity™ Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** HG, SC10-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright narrow  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Slight suckering on one tree  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/9/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Fair - not particularly sho **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Dark red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Silver Ball **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 06027  
**Common Name:** Silver Ball Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC09-12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. No suckering. Growth habit is very uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/4/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus betulifolia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** The Dancer **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87181  
**Common Name:** The Dancer Pear  
**Source:** Discover-Tree Research **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Deformed by past snow load. Has moderate chlorosis. 20-40% of canopy is dead from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/19/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bradford x Redspire **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 94127  
**Common Name:** Bradford x Redspire Pear  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC8-16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** Red/tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is poor due to extensive pruning in 2015 to remove dead branches from canker injury but no die back since 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/2/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-70%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Bud is pink. Tree has poor vigor.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** red, dark red

**Date of observation:** 10/2/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Capital **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87173  
**Common Name:** Capital Callery Pear  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, residential street tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit isn't very attractive - branches go in different directions and appear leggy. Probably deformed by snow load. On 11/16/09 snow broke off a large branch - about 25% of canopy. Had 25% dieback during winter of 20-21.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/15/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cleveland **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 91114  
**Common Name:** Cleveland Callery Pear  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow, upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is slightly irregular due to snow damage a few years ago.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/2/2012  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Few flowers on branches in partial shade

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cleveland Select **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88101  
**Common Name:** Cleveland Select Callery Pear  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A few branches are deformed by past snow loads - looks a little leggy but regaining form.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/30/2012  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-95%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/3/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** red, some yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Gladzam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04024  
**Common Name:** Gladiator Flowering Pear  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC08-17, SC11-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant, 0.5 in. diameter  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Has a nice growth habit but a little more open than other Pyrus.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Glen's Form **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88089  
**Common Name:** Chanticleer Callery Pear  
**Source:** Handy Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy is more open than when young.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/30/2012

**Flower Color:** White, pink buds

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-95%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Glen's Form' **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88097  
**Common Name:** Chanticleer Callery Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15 - 20 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is affected by nearby trees - might be wider if had more space.  
Lower branches getting shaded out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/2/2012

**Flower Color:** White, pink buds

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jackzam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 06005  
**Common Name:** Jack Dwarf Flowering Pear  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC08-5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Attractive, compact, growth habit and smaller leaves. Planted in arboretum in 2008. Looks great with very uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jaczam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 10020  
**Common Name:** Jack Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Confined areas, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Has a slight lean to top 20% which was probably deformed by heavy snow in May 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/4/2015

**Aesthetics:** Excellent, bright **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** Rosy red/yellow overall

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jaczam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 05001  
**Common Name:** Jack Dwarf Flowering Pear  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC8-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount, round and fairly showy  
**Fruit Color:** Army green with a blush of red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in Fall 2006.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/5/2012  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lililzam **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 08017  
**Common Name:** Lil' Jill Flowering Pear  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Would probably look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/2/2012  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Will probably get more flowers as it matures.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Stonehill **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 92010  
**Common Name:** Stonehill Callery Pear  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D3, C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow, upright oval becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 32-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan, not showy

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Deformed by past snow loads - growth habit is slow to regain form but getting close to normal.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/30/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 11/10/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus calleryana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Whitehouse **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01041  
**Common Name:** Whitehouse Pear  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D2, D1, SC8-20

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker on one tree

**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe on one of three

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One is slightly deformed by past snow loads. Planted in arboretum in 2002.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/26/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/3/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus fauriei **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Korean Sun **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 96076  
**Common Name:** Korean Sun Flowering Pear  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC9-8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 10/25/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** *Pyrus fauriei* **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Westwood **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 98035  
**Common Name:** Korean Sun Flowering Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC7-3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 22-28 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few - not showy

**Fruit Color:** Army green/tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**Date of observation:** 10/15/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus regleii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Angel Wing **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 87106  
**Common Name:** Angel Wing Pear  
**Source:** Pacific Coast Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to irregular

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Gray/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot

**Disease Severity:** Slight injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Usually starts defoliating in August due to foliar disease.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 25-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus ussuriensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82216  
**Common Name:** Chinese Pear  
**Source:** USDA, Mandan, ND **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 50-60 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Maintains a pleasing growth habit even as it matures as opposed to many other P. calleryanas. Appears to get fall color earlier and drop leaves quicker than Callery so maybe less susceptible to snow damage. This could become wider if

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/26/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/5/2011

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus ussuriensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Mordak **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 95038  
**Common Name:** Prairie Gem Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** SC08-14, SC09-9,10,

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Army green/tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One tree was moved in 2017 due to unavoidable construction but it is doing well.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/28/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-95%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus ussuriensis **Variety:** compactum  
**Cultivar:** Mordak Prariegem **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 91135  
**Common Name:** Mordak Prariegem Chinese Pear  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 22-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** May grow wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/30/2012

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair to poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** May need full sun for best flowering but still is inferior to other Pyrus.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2003

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** bright yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Pyrus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Edgewood **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 98032  
**Common Name:** Edgewood Pear  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC09-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Appears to have been deformed by snow damage October 2011. Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Growth habit is more open than some others.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/21/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 15-25%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open. Flowers mainly on lower third of plant.

**Comments on Flowers:** Pink buds.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Magenta red, orange

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Crimschmidt **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 95039  
**Common Name:** Crimson Spire Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC7-11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 22-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** none  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Excellent growth habit - very uniform. Leaf size seems smaller than many oaks. Canopy seems a little thin in 2022 and tree is suckering like it is stressed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** bright red, dark red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus acutissima **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 80347  
**Common Name:** Sawtooth Oak  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Scale  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Severely misshapen due to storm damage. Appears mildly chlorotic. Sustained about 50% winter die back in winter of 2020-2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus acutissima **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Gobbler **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 03036  
**Common Name:** Gobbler Sawtooth Oak  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Was in lathhouse too long and developed a lean to one side.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Half of tree dead from probably a canker but remainder has good vigor and aesthetics.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus bicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 29669 **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 11007  
**Common Name:** Swamp White Oak  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC06-01, A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/7/2019  
**Aesthetics:** Fair to good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Golden yellow, tan

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus bicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 29670 **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 11008  
**Common Name:** Swamp White Oak  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A4, B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Another tree planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus bicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bonnie and Mike **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 12032  
**Common Name:** Beacon Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** A3, B5, SC07-13, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, narrow columnar  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Very attractive dense growth habit but canopy is mildly chlorotic. One seems to be declining from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus bicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bucks Unlimited **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 16013  
**Common Name:** Bucks Unlimited Oak  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young undefined  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus bicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW12 **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 16026  
**Common Name:** American Dream Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. One of two trees failed to establish after planting in arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus bicolor **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW18 **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 11016  
**Common Name:** Heartland Swamp White Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Vigor is low for unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/4/2015  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus borealis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 00046  
**Common Name:** Northern Red Oak  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A3, SC7-6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is a very low on one of two with severe chlorosis. Cause of decline is unknown but 20-30% of canopy died back by 2022.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good to excellent

**Fall Color:** Rosy red

**Date of observation:** 10/8/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus ellipsoidalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 99012  
**Common Name:** Northern Pin Oak  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/14/2021  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red, slight yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus gambelii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 78054  
**Common Name:** Gambel Oak  
**Source:** Colorado Nurseryman **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round, multi-stem

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Native planting, xeriscape, small/confined areas, small tree or large shrub

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Prolific suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Attractive but suckers are a problem.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** bronze, yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus gambelii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 78106  
**Common Name:** Gambel Oak  
**Source:** Western Evergreen Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Native planting, xeriscape, small/confined areas, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Severe suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** This specimen has a very strong central leader.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus macrocarpa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 78055  
**Common Name:** Bur Oak  
**Source:** Colorado Nurseryman **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A3, A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, xeriscape, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two trees has about 15-20% dead branches on lower limbs - not sure if it's shaded out or something else.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** copper, bronze, yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus macrocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Dakota Sunrise **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 98049  
**Common Name:** Dakota Sunrise Bur Oak  
**Source:** Direct Value Nursery, St. Cha **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC7-5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 23-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls, abundant  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Seems to develop large populations of galls on stems which are round and almost ornamental in the winter but may be reducing vigor. Foliage is very dense and very dark green.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Fair  
**Fall Color:** yellow, red

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus macrocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW14 **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 16027  
**Common Name:** Cobblestone Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/29/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Looked very good until recently due to a unusually early snow on 9/8/20 that broke out the top 4' of central leader. Will try to train new leader.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus macrocarpa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW3 **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 08013  
**Common Name:** Urban Pinnacle Bur Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, xeriscape, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Looks okay but lacks vigor. May be in too much shade from nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow, brown





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus palustris **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Green Pillar **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 07038  
**Common Name:** Green Pillar Pin Oak  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC07-12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Had about 3-4' of top dieback and never leafed out in spring 2020. Unsure of cause but first frost in fall of 2019 was very severe. Hasn't recovered much since 2020 and canopy looks a little weak.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus robur **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 99030  
**Common Name:** English Oak  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC7-7,8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-28 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green turns to brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus robur **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 78109  
**Common Name:** English Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** poor to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** One of two looks better than the other since the poor tree has bark flaking off and signs of borers underneath.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus robur **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW2QX **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 15059  
**Common Name:** Skinny Genes Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B4, HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019 and 2020. Too soon to recommend. One of two trees appears to have lost top 3-4 ft of central leader to canker which may still be spreading lower.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus robur fastigiata x bicolor      **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Long      **Family:** Fagaceae      **Tsnum:** 99023  
**Common Name:** Regal Prince Oak  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company      **Quantity observed:** 2      **Location:** A8, SC7-10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 25-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/narrow areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is an impressive dark green with a nice gloss. Dense growth habit is attractive and uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color      **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair      **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** bright yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus robur x alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-KW1QRX **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 11017  
**Common Name:** Streetspire Hybrid Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2012. Vigor is a little low - in too much shade from nearby plants.  
Canker caused top 3 ft. of central leader to die.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Red, darker shades

**Date of observation:** 11/4/2015

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus shumardii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 16028  
**Common Name:** Shumard Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/28/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12in

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, street tree, lawn tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus x bimundorum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Midwest **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 09018  
**Common Name:** Prairie Stature Oak  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. May have better vigor in full sun now that nearby large tree was removed. Would be taller but lost 1-2 feet of central leader due to storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus x macdanielli **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Clemons **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 00071  
**Common Name:** Heritage Oak  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC7-4, 9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-26 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green to brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Slight suckering. Second tree is significantly smaller due to unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus x warei x alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Birthday Candle **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 21001  
**Common Name:** Birthday Candle Hybrid Oak  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC10-07

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Quercus x warei x alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Chimney Fire **Family:** Fagaceae **Tsnum:** 21002  
**Common Name:** Chimney Fire Hybrid Oak  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC10-10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhamnus davurica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rhamnaceae **Tsnum:** 78112  
**Common Name:** Dahurian Buckthorn  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, attractive

**Fruit Color:** Purple/black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** It becomes invasive due to spreading of seeds by birds.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhamnus frangula **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Asplenifolia **Family:** Rhamnaceae **Tsnum:** 10003  
**Common Name:** Fernleaf Buckthorn (tree form)  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Great for adding unusually fine textured plants to the landscape.  
One plant is a third of the size than the one described but the cause is unknown.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhamnus frangula **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Asplenifolia **Family:** Rhamnaceae **Tsnum:** 89124  
**Common Name:** Fernleaf Buckthorn  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Getting too much shade from nearby plants.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** A good plant for a unique texture and appearance. Looks best in full sun. One of two has 90% dieback from too much shade from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhamnus infectoria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rhamnaceae **Tsnum:** 78111  
**Common Name:** Avignon Berry  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, attractive

**Fruit Color:** Purple/black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Seedlings sprouting all over due to spread by birds.

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Might make a nice small multi-stem tree if pruned up. Seedlings can be somewhat invasive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhododendron **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** UMNAZ 493 **Family:** Ericaceae **Tsnum:** 16085  
**Common Name:** First Editions Electric Lights Double Pink Azalea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2017. Doesn't have much vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus aromatica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Nacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 20058  
**Common Name:** Lacette Fragrant Sumac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C8, E5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus aromatica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 77009  
**Common Name:** Fragrant Sumac  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10 - 20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red/orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2003

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** golden yellow, orange, red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus aromatica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Improved **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 93064  
**Common Name:** Improved Fragrant Sumac  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A2, A3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Plants may be wider if they had more space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus aromatica **Variety:** serotina  
**Cultivar:** Konza **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 86178  
**Common Name:** Konza Fragrant Sumac  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Spreading  
**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10 - 20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus copallinum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 09073  
**Common Name:** Flameleaf Sumac  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/13/2015  
**Aesthetics:** Very good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red, orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus trilobata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 78014  
**Common Name:** Skunkbush Sumac  
**Source:** Knox City Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6 - 10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 1.5 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus trilobata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Bighorn **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 91127  
**Common Name:** Bighorn Threelobed Sumac  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Red/orange  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:** Getting shaded from nearby plants.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus typhina **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 19041  
**Common Name:** Staghorn Sumac  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rhus typhina **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailtiger **Family:** Anacardiaceae **Tsnum:** 19042  
**Common Name:** Tiger Eyes Staghorn Sumac  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes alpinum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 81314  
**Common Name:** Alpine Currant  
**Source:** Denver Home And Garden Sh **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit has become open, possibly due to snow load

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes alpinum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Green Mound **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 88123  
**Common Name:** Green Mound Alpine Currant  
**Source:** Timber Creek Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very dense growth habit and smaller foliage is attractive. Getting crowded out by volunteer Rhamnus which need to be removed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes alpinum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pumilum **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 95059  
**Common Name:** Pumilum Currant  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice dense, compact growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/29/2003

**Flower Color:** Green/Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes alpinum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Schroeder **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 95058  
**Common Name:** Schroeder Currant  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/18/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Aphids

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Two plants were rejuvenated in 2007. Growth habit would probably look better with full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/22/2003

**Flower Color:** White/Green

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes alpinum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Spreg **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 03125  
**Common Name:** Green Jeans Alpine Currant  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Growth habit isn't very attractive (somewhat leggy) but may do better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes americanum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 84023  
**Common Name:** American Black Currant  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/21/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot  
**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Leaf spot disease always seems to make this plant defoliate early. Rejuvenated in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Yellow  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Nice fragrance.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes odoratum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 84202  
**Common Name:** Clove Currant  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Disease causes early defoliation and is not attractive in late summer. Vigor is poor. Getting crowded out by volunteer Rhamnus.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-30%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Great fragrance.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Very good

**Fall Color:** Dark red

**Date of observation:** 9/26/2012

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes sanguineum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** White Icicle **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 03006  
**Common Name:** White Icicle Flowering Currant  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Sometimes dies back to the ground during winter - may be borderline hardy for this area. Growth habit is very irregular.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes sativum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Red Lake **Family:** Grossulariaceae **Tsnum:** 16104  
**Common Name:** Red Lake Currant  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few

**Fruit Color:** red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes species **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 78053  
**Common Name:** Holland Lang Currant  
**Source:** Alaska Plant Material Center **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E6, E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/3/2022

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ribes species **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Saxifragaceae **Tsnum:** 85175  
**Common Name:** Currant  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Leaf spot

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Disease causes early defoliation and is not attractive in late summer.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 35-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 10/10/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Robina pseudoacacia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Frisia **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 06036  
**Common Name:** Frisia Locust  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A9, A10, SC11-8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Yellow/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers

**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2007. One tree is flopping and bending as if trunk is too weak but the other two look good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Robinia pseudoacacia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Contorted **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 96078  
**Common Name:** Contorted Black Locust  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers  
**Pest Severity:** Severe injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Moved in 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Canopy is thin which is probably due to borers. May need systemic insecticide for long term viability. About 50% of canopy removed due to dieback in spring of 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Robinia pseudoacacia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Inermis **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 08006  
**Common Name:** Globe Locust  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval and irregular  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-17 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Borers  
**Pest Severity:** Moderate to severe  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Some borer damage and winter dieback has left it looking a little misshapen.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Robinia pseudoacacia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lace Lady **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 09049  
**Common Name:** Twisty Baby Black Locust  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers

**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Lost central leader. Borers may make this a short term tree.  
Very unique twisted growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Robinia pseudoacacia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Monophylla **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 10009  
**Common Name:** Black Locust  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-22 ft  
**Plant Width:** 12-17 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Much less borer damage than other Robinia.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Robinia x ambigua **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Idahoensis **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 78037  
**Common Name:** Idaho Locust  
**Source:** Milton Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Borers

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Appears to have survived the infestations of borers that was a significant problem in the past. Might grow wider if it had more room.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** AAC333 (a.k.a. Oscar Pe **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18163  
**Common Name:** Easy Elegance® Oscar Peterson Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round or irregular

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, barrier plant, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, showy

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to orange/ red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Growth habit is more compact and uniform than most roses.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/29/2018

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 25-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Blooming

**Comments on Flowers:** All look good but one plant is very showy

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** BAface **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18164  
**Common Name:** Easy Elegance® Funny Face® Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round or irregular

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant, large, showy

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to orange/ red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Rose hips are very large and showy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/29/2018

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20.00%

**Bloom Stage:** Blooming

**Comments on Flowers:** Not a lot of blooms but still showy late in season.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bron **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19063  
**Common Name:** Bron Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-3.5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Unique flower color with apricot/orange and shades of red.  
Bloomed until hard frost

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Chi-red **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 18165  
**Common Name:** Easy Elegance® Chi Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4.5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, barrier plant

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Flowered all summer up until frost.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/29/2018

**Flower Color:** Red

**Flower Type:** Cluster, double petals

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 30.00%

**Bloom Stage:** Blooming

**Comments on Flowers:** Red flower really pops against dark green foliage.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kolorscape Cardinal **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16078  
**Common Name:** Kolorscape Cardinal Rose  
**Source:** Ball Ingenuity **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green, glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. One of two is getting crowded out by neighboring plant and second one has moderate case of leaf spot but looked good most of summer.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017

**Flower Color:** Red

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-20%

**Bloom Stage:** Open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Kolorscape Flamingo **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16074  
**Common Name:** Kolorscape Flamingo Rose  
**Source:** Ball Ingenuity **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** B1, C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. One of three is much smaller than others and about a third of it is very chlorotic.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Meidrifora **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15113  
**Common Name:** Coral Drift® Rose  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/1/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 in.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Appears to be in decline.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017

**Flower Color:** Salmon

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20%

**Bloom Stage:** Open

**Comments on Flowers:** Very showy

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Meigalpio **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15117  
**Common Name:** Red Drift® Rose  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-12 in.  
**Plant Width:** 1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Vigor is low.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Meiggili **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15114  
**Common Name:** Peach Drift® Rose  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 12-24 in.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Would probably look better in full sun. Only one is surviving but is attractive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017

**Flower Color:** Peach, pink with white shading

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20%

**Bloom Stage:** Open

**Comments on Flowers:** Great flower color

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Meimirrote **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15112  
**Common Name:** Apricot Drift® Rose  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 in.  
**Plant Width:** 12-24 in.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Nice flush of initial flowers but very few after that. May need more irrigation to improve vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Meiswetdom **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15118  
**Common Name:** Sweet Drift® Rose  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20"  
**Plant Width:** 2.5-3.5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015. Flowering was a little low and may improve with better irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Novarospop **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15116  
**Common Name:** Popcorn Drift® Rose  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 in.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2015.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017  
**Flower Color:** Light yellow fading to almost white. Some pink in bud stage.  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-20%  
**Bloom Stage:** Open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Patriot Dream **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19064  
**Common Name:** Patriot Dream Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 10/8/2020  
**Flower Color:** Pink shades  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Very showy  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 10%  
**Bloom Stage:** Past peak  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Radrazz **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 08040  
**Common Name:** Knock Out Rose  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval or round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, barrier, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:** Green to brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017  
**Flower Color:** Deep pink, rose  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 10%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sunrosa Yellow **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16075  
**Common Name:** Sunrosa Yellow Rose  
**Source:** Suntory Flowers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 12 in.

**Plant Width:** 10 in.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green, glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. In decline possibly from too much shade from nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-15%

**Bloom Stage:** Open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** The Finest **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19065  
**Common Name:** The Finest Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G5, G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** ZLEEltonStrack **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16086  
**Common Name:** First Editions Above and Beyond Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** ZLEEltonStrack **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 17090  
**Common Name:** First Editions Above and Beyond Rose  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C1, D1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 3-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 5ft. in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. One may be reverting as the growth habit and vigor is much more wild looking.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa glauca **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 10109  
**Common Name:** Redleaf rose  
**Source:** Plant Select DBG **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** C2, G3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, arching  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** Showy, few

**Fruit Color:** Red/orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One plant would probably look better with full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa x  
**Cultivar:** Meiklutz  
**Common Name:** Fairy Meidiland Rose  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co.

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 07018

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular, arching, open  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Getting shaded by nearby tree so vigor is not optimum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/15/2013  
**Flower Color:** Deep pink  
**Flower Type:** Double petals  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 5%  
**Bloom Stage:** Past peak  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa x  
**Cultivar:** Radral  
**Common Name:** Carefree Celebration Rose  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co.

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 07017

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular, upright

**Plant Height:** 1 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor to good

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:** Green to brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. One of two in severe decline possibly from too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017

**Flower Color:** Apricot/pink/salmon

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 10%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa x  
**Cultivar:** Radtkopink  
**Common Name:** Double Pink Knock Out Rose  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co.

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 07019

**Family:** Rosaceae

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/12/2017

**Flower Color:** Pink

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 25%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Vibrant color

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rosa x  
**Cultivar:** Ruby Voo Doo                      **Family:** Rosaceae                      **Variety:**  
**Common Name:** Ruby Voo Doo                      **Tsnum:** 10127  
**Source:** Plant Select/DBG                      **Quantity observed:** 5    **Location:** GH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/5/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, arching, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 36-48 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Barrier (thorns), Specimen, Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010. Often has some dieback after winter but doesn't affect new vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 9/1/2017

**Flower Color:** Ruby/red

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Rubus x tridel **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Beneden **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97250  
**Common Name:** Benenden Thimbleberry  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Never have noticed much fruit but may be in too much shade. Growth habit is a little leggy but may look better if not crowded by neighboring plants. Seems to be losing size as shade increases from nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/10/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 26-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are 1.5-2.0 inches across and are showy but relatively few compared to something like a mockorange or spirea.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix alba **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Altra **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 78209  
**Common Name:** Altra White Willow  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Becoming broad oval, multistem  
**Plant Height:** 50-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 60-70 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, erosion control, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Seems to have better resistance to canker than most Salix but starting to get worse on 2-3 large branches.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/1/2003

**Flower Color:** Lt. Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix alba **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Britzensis **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 94002  
**Common Name:** Brilliant Redtwigged Willow  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury 10-20% of canopy was affected in past but looks better now.

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Twigs are attractive/colorful all year long but less noticeable in the summer and maybe as it matures as well. Accumulating a lot of dead limbs from old cankers - about 15% of canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix candida **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jefberg **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 18166  
**Common Name:** First Editions® Iceberg Alley™ Sageleaf Willow  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 1.5-3 ft

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Gray green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Vigor and appearance seems to have gone down since last evaluation for unknown reason.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix caprea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 84191  
**Common Name:** Pussy Willow  
**Source:** Skinner Wholesale Nursery In **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F8, F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Susceptible to canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** One of two is almost dead to the ground due to canker.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/15/2012

**Flower Color:** Silver/Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix caprea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Pendula **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 22107  
**Common Name:** Weeping Willow  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Weeping  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix discolor **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 84192  
**Common Name:** Pussy Willow  
**Source:** Skinner Wholesale Nursery In **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, native planting, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Leaf galls

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Susceptible to storm damage

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/15/2012

**Flower Color:** Silver/Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix eriocephala **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 19048  
**Common Name:** Missouri Willow  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** minor tip dieback

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix integra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hakura Nishiki **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 22015  
**Common Name:** Hakura Nishiki Willow  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green with white variegation  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Two of three plants are already reverting to solid green foliage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix matsudana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Tortuosa **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 89135  
**Common Name:** Corkscrew Willow  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Vase to upright oval and becoming irregular as it ages  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Interesting growth habit but cankers are a continual problem. Thirty percent of canopy removed in 2011 due to snow damage. Over 50% dead in 2016. Another 20% dead in 2018. At least 60% dead in 2022. Needs to be removed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 2-4 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix pentandra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Silver Lake **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 06042  
**Common Name:** Silver Lake Willow  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wet areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is not very uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix purpurea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Gracilis **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 84141  
**Common Name:** Dwarf Blueleaf Arctic Willow  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/3/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Leaf galls

**Pest Severity:** slight damage

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Two plants died from cankers.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Flame **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 84201  
**Common Name:** Flame Willow  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F7, F8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Severe injury in the past  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated and looks good without cankers.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Salix x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Globe **Family:** Salicaceae **Tsnum:** 88079  
**Common Name:** Globe Willow  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round but becoming irregular  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, difficult sites

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Decreased in width due to snow damage October 2011. Aesthetics would improve if deadwood was removed which was caused by canker and it could be about 20% of canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 2-4 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sambucus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Black Beauty **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 05090  
**Common Name:** Black Beauty Elder  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A11, A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark purple/red green matures to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark green  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** This cultivar isn't as dark as S. 'Black Lace' but has better vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sambucus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Black Lace **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 05101  
**Common Name:** Black Lace Elder  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark purple - close to black  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark purple/red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Great for garden texture and foliage color. Vigor seems low on most of plant but may do better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sambucus canadensis **Variety:** laciniata  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Carifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 91087  
**Common Name:** Cutleaf American Elder  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vase, arching

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Abundant on sunny side of plant

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Requires regular pruning to remove dead branches.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice foliage to add textural interest to landscape but can colonize an area.  
Canopy is a little thin probably due to too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/12/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Tiny flowers, delicate appearance

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sambucus nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Gerda **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 04049  
**Common Name:** Black Beauty Elderberry  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark purple/green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy is a little thin but may look better in full sun. Foliage seems to fade to more of a dark green late in season.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sambucus nigra **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Madonna **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 06012  
**Common Name:** Madonna European Alder  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4.5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated - light green with yellow edges which fade to white  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2006. Variegated foliage is brighter toward the tips. May look better in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sambucus pubens **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 87148  
**Common Name:** Red Elderberry  
**Source:** American Horticultural Societ **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Vase or irregular  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Requires regular pruning to remove dead branches. one of two plants is significantly smaller due to too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Fruit became a showy, rich red color.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Shepherdia argentea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Elaeagnaceae **Tsnum:** 86181  
**Common Name:** Buffaloberry  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or irregular

**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium olive green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Barrier, xeriscape, shrub border, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would look better if not growing lopsided.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Shepherdia argentea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Totem **Family:** Elaeagnaceae **Tsnum:** 22108  
**Common Name:** SILVER TOTEM™ buffaloberry  
**Source:** Plant Select® **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Silver green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, wildlife, shrub border, hedge

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sophora japonica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Leguminosae **Tsnum:** 78120  
**Common Name:** Japanese Pagoda Tree  
**Source:** Milton Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1 - 2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Green  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Looks good despite past storm damage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 8/22/2003  
**Flower Color:** Cream/white  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good to fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 30-40%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sophora japonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Halka **Family:** Fabaceae **Tsnum:** 00036  
**Common Name:** Millstone Japanese Pagodatree  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/20/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Tree sustained significant storm damage October 2011 that ruined growth habit but recovering by 2016 and looks okay in 2022. This cultivar has fewer twigs with canker than Sophora 'Regent'.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/8/2016

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria kirikowii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 02018  
**Common Name:** Falsespirea  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A0, A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval some becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is much more uniform and attractive than most Sorbaria. Suckering appears to be less vigorous. One of three is weak in vigor from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria sorbifolia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 83178  
**Common Name:** Ural False Spirea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 5 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2 - 4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Colonizes the area and may become invasive.  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Will colonize surrounding area if given the chance.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/15/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 26-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/3/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria sorbifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 13199 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97086  
**Common Name:** 13199 False Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, colonizing area from suckers  
**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Suckering can colonize an area  
**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Near death and in decline. May require more irrigation and sun than it gets at the edge of the arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria sorbifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 20178 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97087  
**Common Name:** 20178 False Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Suckering can colonize an area  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria sorbifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 21773 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97088  
**Common Name:** 21773 False Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2 - 4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has better uniformity than most Sorbaria.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/16/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria sorbifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Skinner's Strain **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 00154  
**Common Name:** Skinner's strain Ural Falsespirea  
**Source:** Fort Collins Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, colonizing area from suckers  
**Plant Height:** 4-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, erosion control

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Suckering can colonize an area  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Would probably be wider if not crowded by neighboring trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria sp. **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 10741 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 97085  
**Common Name:** 10741 False Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular, colonizing area with suckers  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-5 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Suckering can colonize an area  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbaria tomentosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 91097  
**Common Name:** False Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/4/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright, irregular  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Transplanted in 2003 due to construction and hasn't had much vigor since. Only one plant left and it looks weak. May be in too much shade or not getting enough irrigation at corner of arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus aria **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 81277  
**Common Name:** White Beam Tree  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Orange  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Would probably look better if not crowded by neighbors.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/3/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus aucuparia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78116  
**Common Name:** European Mountain Ash  
**Source:** -0- **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruiting, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Orange/red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Has some bad crotch angles but very attractive overall.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/3/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** orange/red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus aucuparia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Blackhawk **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85142  
**Common Name:** Blackhawk European Ash  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B3, B4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruiting

**Fruit Color:** Orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Has a nice growth habit. Canopy on half the tree is very thin from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** orange/red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/3/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus aucuparia **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Cardinal Royal **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 84139  
**Common Name:** Cardinal Royal European Mtn. Ash  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant amount of fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red, very showy  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Probably the best looking Sorbus in the arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/2/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow/orange/red



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus aucuparia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Rossica **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 15060  
**Common Name:** Rossica Mountain Ash  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/18/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus mougeotii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 81279  
**Common Name:** Mountain Ash  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Abundant suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One plant looks worse due to storm damage and suckering. Both would probably look better if not crowded for space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/7/2003

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 51-75%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/3/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Sorbus torminalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 26149 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 02040  
**Common Name:** Wild Service Tree  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-3 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Canker  
**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury  
**Cultural Problems:** Left in lathhouse too long.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Conspiyet **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 16063  
**Common Name:** Yeti™ Spirea  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D1, D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** CP 11 DS 437 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 13084  
**Common Name:** Spirea  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea arguta **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 91088  
**Common Name:** Garland Spirea  
**Source:** Sherman Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 3-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Two of three plants rejuvenated in 2019 and are coming back nicely.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/19/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea betulifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Tor **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 04050  
**Common Name:** Birch-leaf Spiraea  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2005.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea canescens **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 90018  
**Common Name:** Hoary Spirea  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 9-14 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 18-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019. Great vigor on regrowth.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/23/2019

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**Fall Color:** bright yellow, orange to burnt red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea flexuosa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 01034  
**Common Name:** Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E1, E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Two of three plants were rejuvenated in 2019 and have not regrown with much vigor - look poor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/8/2006

**Flower Color:** White flowers, pink buds

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Anthers are prominent and create a soft, fuzzy appearance.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2005

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Persistence:** 1 week

**Fall Color:** Dropped leaves before any other Spiraea

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea fritschiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 99032  
**Common Name:** Korean Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium or light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** No  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/21/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow, some red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea japonica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 80350  
**Common Name:** Japanese Spirea  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/23/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers appear to have less vibrant color. Plant is weak and chlorotic.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea japonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Little Princess **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85160  
**Common Name:** Little Princess Japanese Spirea  
**Source:** Timber Creek Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 1.5 - 3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is very uniform and compact.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/23/2006

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** light yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea japonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Magic Carpet **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 02085  
**Common Name:** Magic Carpet Spiraea  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 1 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Lime green with red tips on new growth

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Nice compact growth habit. Red tips on new growth is stunning - especially in Spring. Vigor seems to be declining.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/23/2006

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** dark red

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea japonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** NCSX2 **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19075  
**Common Name:** Double Play Doozie® Spirea  
**Source:** Proven Winners/Spring Mead **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined

**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 1 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Planting problems left roots exposed.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. Slow to establish.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea japonica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** SMNSJMFP **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19012  
**Common Name:** Double Play® Pink Spirea  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 1-2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea media **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Darsnorm **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 06066  
**Common Name:** Snow Storm Spiraea  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with a little bronzing  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2006. Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-30%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Flowering may increase with maturity. Flowering date lost due to software problem.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea nipponica **Variety:** tosaensis  
**Cultivar:** Cheyenne Snowmound **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 12112  
**Common Name:** Cheyenne Snowmound Spirea  
**Source:** Garden & Home Show Extra **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013 and another in 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea nipponica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Halwards Silver **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 88158  
**Common Name:** Halwards Silver Nippon Spirea  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in February of 2007 and again in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea nipponica **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Snow Mound **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82126  
**Common Name:** Snowmound Nippon Spirea  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D2, D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6 - 9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Two of three rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea trilobata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Fairy Queen **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 93106  
**Common Name:** Fairy Queen White Spirea  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is uniform and attractive. Rejuvenated in February of 2007 and 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-95%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Excellent

**Fall Color:** Yellow, red, orange

**Date of observation:** 11/1/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea trilobata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Swan Lake **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 86151  
**Common Name:** Swan Lake Dwarf Spirea  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/25/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-85%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Snowwhite **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 92002  
**Common Name:** Improved Snowwhite spirea  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Arching, broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in February of 2007 and 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-85%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Wilsonii **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78118  
**Common Name:** Wilson Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2007 and 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/25/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-70%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x bumalda **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Gumball **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 85151  
**Common Name:** Gumball Bumald Spirea  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in February 2007.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/25/2003  
**Flower Color:** Light Lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow, some red/orange

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x bumalda **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Hallward Silver **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 82104  
**Common Name:** Hallward Silver Bumald Spirea  
**Source:** Cross Nurseries Inc. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is uniform and controlled - very attractive. Dense canopy. Two of three plants rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/25/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2005

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x cinerea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Grefsheim **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 19003  
**Common Name:** Grefsheim Spirea  
**Source:** Garden and Home show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 3-4.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x cinerea **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Grefsheim **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 98046  
**Common Name:** Grefsheim Spirea  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium blue/green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in February of 2007 and 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/20/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 90-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/1/2005  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spiraea x vanhouttei **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Nana **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 78210  
**Common Name:** Compact Vanhoutte Spirea  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7 **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is very compact but becoming more irregular in habit with time.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Spirea x media **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Darsnorm **Family:** Rosaceae **Tsnum:** 05094  
**Common Name:** Snow Storm Spirea  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Getting crowded out by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 'Kordes' **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 05108  
**Common Name:** Amethyst™ Coral Berry  
**Source:** Proven Winners **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D8, E8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Moderate

**Fruit Color:** White

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2007.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** CP 13 DS 734 **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 16070  
**Common Name:** Lilac  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Prince Charming **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 03032  
**Common Name:** Prince Charming Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Was getting crowded by nearby plants but has more room now since 2010. May have volunteer Syringa growing amongst it and skewing size measurements.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/18/2006

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-70%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are very tiny and delicate but still very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa oblata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Cheyenne **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 94060  
**Common Name:** Cheyenne Lilac  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Thinner, more delicate in appearance.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/8/2020  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Mostly dark red and yellow but also som

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa pekensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** WFH2 **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 18013  
**Common Name:** Great Wall Tree Lilac  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, areas that have height limits

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa pekinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 81111  
**Common Name:** Peking Lilac  
**Source:** Valley Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** This is a good looking small tree with very attractive bark for winter interest.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa pekinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08051  
**Common Name:** China Snow Pekin Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa pekinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** SunDak **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 17021  
**Common Name:** Copper Curls® Pekin Lilac  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa pekinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** SunDak **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08052  
**Common Name:** Copper Curls Pekin Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Bark appears to be more exfoliating than the species and more attractive. Canopy is a little thin. Has old canker injury on south and north sides of trunk appears to be closing over.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa pekinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** WFH2 **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 17003  
**Common Name:** Great Wall™ Lilac  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. One of two trees suffered storm damage and is unable to support the canopy so the tree is flopping to one side and may have to be removed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailnce **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 10029  
**Common Name:** First Editions Snowdance Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Attractive uniform growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Golden Eclipse **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08053  
**Common Name:** Golden Eclipse Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Golden Eclipse **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 10028  
**Common Name:** Golden Eclipse Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with variegated edges  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, unimportant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Severe suckering on one of two trees  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Ivory Silk **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 89166  
**Common Name:** Ivory Silk Japanese Lilac  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D9, D10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/23/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of three trees has an old canker wound - tree is smaller and wound is slowly closing.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/6/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Pale yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Japonica **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 77011  
**Common Name:** Japanese Tree Lilac  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** C10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/9/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Light yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Summer Snow **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 98077  
**Common Name:** Summer Snow Tree Lilac  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C9, D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 14-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-17 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Abundant amount of fruit

**Fruit Color:** Green turns to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker on north side of one tree

**Disease Severity:** Moderate injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of three plants has less vigor and thinning canopy plus moderate suckering. Second tree moved Fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/7/2011

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-65%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Light yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa reticulata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Willamette **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 01018  
**Common Name:** Ivory Pillar Tree Lilac  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2005. Appears to have an old sunscald wound on the west side of the trunk but looks pretty good in general.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 25-40%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Should have more flowers as it becomes further established - planted in arboretum in 2005.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa rothomagensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 85179  
**Common Name:** Chinese Lilac  
**Source:** Country Lane Wholesale Nur **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D11, D10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval

**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2014. Vigor is low and canopy thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2012

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Many flowers despite weak plant vigor.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa velutina **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Dr. Meyer **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 76030  
**Common Name:** Dr. Meyer Lilac  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit, unimportant  
**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2003. Best fall color of any Syringa.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/17/2012

**Flower Color:** Light lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good to excellent

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-95%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa villosa x reflexa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Redwine **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 88124  
**Common Name:** Redwine Preston Lilac  
**Source:** Timber Creek Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale  
**Pest Severity:** Severe injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Used to have best growth habit of any Syringa in the arboretum but now in decline from scale. Just a few new stems have good vigor but the rest looks poor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/1/2006  
**Flower Color:** Lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 76-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/23/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow, light yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa vulgaris **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 80296  
**Common Name:** Common Lilac  
**Source:** OE White Research Arboretu **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Usually a good plant for this area but this one is in severe decline after 42 years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2012

**Flower Color:** Lavender

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-65%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa vulgaris **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Adelaide Dunbar **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 00051  
**Common Name:** Adelaide Dunbar Lilac  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Unimportant

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Scale

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2005. May look better if not crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2012

**Flower Color:** Dark purple with shades of pink

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 45-55%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Would probably look better in a site with better irrigation.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Purple/bonze

**Date of observation:** 10/28/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa vulgaris **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Charles **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 88047  
**Common Name:** Charles Common Lilac  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular or somewhat round  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/18/2012  
**Flower Color:** Dark Purple  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-85%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Very showy this year.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa vulgaris **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** PMK 1301 **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 78025  
**Common Name:** PMK 1301 Common Lilac  
**Source:** Forrest Keeling Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Leaf cutter bees  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2014. Getting a little crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/11/2006  
**Flower Color:** Light lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa vulgaris **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sensation **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 09009  
**Common Name:** Sensation Lilac  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, xeriscape

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. Canopy is a little thin. Might have a volunteer Syringa pekinensis mixed in that needs to be removed.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa wolfii **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 86072  
**Common Name:** Lilac  
**Source:** Washington Park Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C10, C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** It is crowded by nearby plants and only looks fair.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Light Lavender flowers, purple buds  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-85%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:** Tiny flowers with delicate appearance - very showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/23/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** purple, dark red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa x  
**Cultivar:** Agnes Smith  
**Common Name:** Agnes Smith Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries

**Family:** Oleaceae  
**Quantity observed:** 2

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 94111  
**Location:** C11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-11 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has a nice dense, uniform growth habit. Getting a little crowded by neighboring plants and vigor is declining.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** White with a hint of pink as a bud.  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 75-85%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa x  
**Cultivar:** Josee  
**Common Name:** Josee Lilac  
**Source:** Carlton Plants

**Family:** Oleaceae

**Variety:**  
**Tsnum:** 18019

**Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 2-4 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020. Vigor is still fairly low and the plant is relatively small still.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa x chinensis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lilac Sunday **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08060  
**Common Name:** Lilac Sunday Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-9 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010. Vigor is low and canopy is thin from unknown cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/19/2012  
**Flower Color:** Lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 50-60%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa x chinensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Perier **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 87183  
**Common Name:** Perier Chinese Lilac  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2014. Crowded by nearby plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/9/2006  
**Flower Color:** Light lavender  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 30-40%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa x persica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08127  
**Common Name:** Persian Lilac  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:** Powdery mildew  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. New growth is a little leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Syringa x prestoniae **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Donald Wyman **Family:** Oleaceae **Tsnum:** 08063  
**Common Name:** Donald Wyman Lilac  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/1/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Unimportant  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2010.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Taxodium distichum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-SGPN **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 11019  
**Common Name:** Green Whisper Bald Cypress  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** E10, F10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Light green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Taxodium distichum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lindsey's Skyward **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 17022  
**Common Name:** Lindsey's Skyward™ Bald Cypress  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 6-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Taxus cuspidata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Taxaceae **Tsnum:** 87108  
**Common Name:** Japanese Yew  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C4, C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good to fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two plants has about 20% dieback from unknown cause but rest looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Taxus cuspidata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Capitata **Family:** Taxaceae **Tsnum:** 88121  
**Common Name:** Pyramidal Japanese Yew  
**Source:** Timber Creek Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D3, C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 10-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red/orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Taxus x media **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Dark Green Spreader **Family:** Taxaceae **Tsnum:** 87109  
**Common Name:** Dark Green Spreader Yew  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C3, D3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Needs pruning for most landscapes otherwise it looks leggy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78122  
**Common Name:** Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Deformed by snow load spring of 2003, 2017 and 2021. Lower branches seem to be getting shaded out.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Art Boe **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 19053  
**Common Name:** North Pole Arborvitae  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** BailJohn **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 08047  
**Common Name:** Technito Arborvitae  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D3, D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming irregular

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Blue green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. One was damaged by snow load in March 2021. Another is getting crowded out by nearby plants. Has a unique foliage color.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Brandon **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 08031  
**Common Name:** Brandon's Arborvitae  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D4, D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Deformed some by snow load in November 2009, October 25, 2011 and March 2021. Grazed by deer in 2018 which affected appearance on lower part of tree.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Congabe **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 07014  
**Common Name:** Fire Chief Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2020  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Shade of orange/red on medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008 as a small plant (4" pot) and gaining size. Appears cold hardy with an unusual foliage color which should stand out more in the landscape as the plant gains size.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Congabe **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 09063  
**Common Name:** Fire Chief Arborvitae  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** DH

**Observation Date of Plant:** 8/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or round

**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.

**Plant Width:** 2 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 5-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green with reddish tips

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is more interesting in the winter.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Green **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 83005  
**Common Name:** Emerald Green Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Seems to have tolerated snow load better than most Thuja. About 40% of foliage damaged during winter of 2019-2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Hetzii Midget **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81209  
**Common Name:** Hetz Midget Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3 - 5 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Has very compact, dense growth but deformed by heavy snow in May 2017.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Little Champ **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 91128  
**Common Name:** Little Champ GLOBE Arborvitae  
**Source:** Jewell Nursery, Inc. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Pendulous branch tips are attractive. Severe breakage from March 2021 snowstorm may require removal.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Little Giant **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 87162  
**Common Name:** Little Giant Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 2 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-5 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nearby plants are crowding it and affecting the growth habit making it more broad and less upright otherwise it would rate good for aesthetics.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Nigra **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 80062  
**Common Name:** Dark Green Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15 -25 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pyramidalis **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81210  
**Common Name:** Pyramidal Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 25-32 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Smaragd **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 81208  
**Common Name:** Smaragd Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Columnar

**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Some branches deformed by snow affecting aesthetics.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja occidentalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Woodwardi **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 80065  
**Common Name:** Woodward Eastern Arborvitae  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Growth habit is a little more open and would look better but lost a large branch due to snow load.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja orientalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 88117  
**Common Name:** Oriental Arborvitae  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/16/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 14-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4 - 8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Open growth habit. Weak canopy - thin and not very dense.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja orientalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Aurea Nana **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 86147  
**Common Name:** Berckman's Golden Arborvitae  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** D4, E4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 14-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-9 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green, bright  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Attractive shades of yellow on new growth - appears very vibrant and vigorous.  
One of three trees has moderate damage from snow from broken limbs but the others have bent/deformed habits. Some lower branches getting shaded out and

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja orientalis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Excelsa **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 86148  
**Common Name:** Upright Green Arborvitae  
**Source:** Greenleaf Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D4, D3, C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Vigor would be better if it was in more sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Thuja plicata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Cupressaceae **Tsnum:** 78123  
**Common Name:** Western Red Cedar  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** D4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/15/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Columnar  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, screen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Badly deformed by snow load during the Spring of 2003 and suffered some more in November 2009. Looks fairly good since 2015 except for a few lumps in growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Boulevard **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 94053  
**Common Name:** Boulevard Linden  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC6-7,8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Narrow pyramidal or upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Tan

**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. One of two has a more dominant central leader and is more narrow in habit. Both have fairly low vigor but look good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/4/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** McSentry **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 07055  
**Common Name:** American Sentry Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Redmond **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 03118  
**Common Name:** Redmond Linden  
**Source:** Colorado Garden & Home Sh **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC06-4,5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 15-25 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Sentry **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 05010  
**Common Name:** Sentry Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC07-14

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to light green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** moderate suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Overall canopy still looks pretty good despite sunscald injury on west side of trunk.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia americana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Skinner's Fastigiata **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 81109  
**Common Name:** Skinner's Fastigiata American Linden  
**Source:** Valley Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A5, A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 20-30 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Misshapen due to storm damage.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** At edge of arboretum and looks fair with some branch dieback probably due to inadequate irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** #18 **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 85144  
**Common Name:** #18 Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Slight suckering  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 81150  
**Common Name:** Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** American Nursery Product/Mi **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 40-50 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has multiple codominant stems. Would probably be wider if not crowded by neighboring trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Bailey **Family:** Malvaceae **Tsnum:** 18014  
**Common Name:** Shamrock Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Japanese beetle  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Chancellor **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 81131  
**Common Name:** Chancellor Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Very attractive, uniform growth habit and dense canopy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Corzam **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 94034  
**Common Name:** Corinthian Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC6-9,10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Vigor is a low. They probably need better irrigation system than drip.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/11/2017

**Persistence:** 2-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** De Groot **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 88103  
**Common Name:** De Groot Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has multiple codominant stems. Would probably be wider if not crowded by neighboring trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** bright yellow, green

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Fairview **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 84143  
**Common Name:** Fairview Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A4, A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:** Severe suckering one of two trees

**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Trunks on both trees are unusually curved - not straight like most Tilia. Not sure of the cause.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Glenleven **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 94035  
**Common Name:** Glenleven Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC6-11,12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal, narrow

**Plant Height:** 25-35 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Growth habit would work well in relatively narrow spaces.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Dark yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/4/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Globe **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 96136  
**Common Name:** Globe Linden  
**Source:** Schichtel's Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC6-14, CFA

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round or pyramidal as it ages  
**Plant Height:** 12-16 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, small/confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls on foliage

**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One moved in 2003 and the second in 2017 due to unavoidable construction. Both sucker a lot and have adventitious budding along rootstock trunk. Has smaller growth increments and smaller foliage size creating a very compact

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Poor

**Fall Color:** Green

**Date of observation:** 10/11/2017

**Persistence:** n/a

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Halka **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 00162  
**Common Name:** Summer Sprite Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC05-16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Confined areas

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Halka **Family:** Malvaceae **Tsnum:** 17009  
**Common Name:** Summer Sprite® Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021

**Plant Habit:** Young undefined

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, street tree, confined areas since it is semi-dwarf.

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Japanese beetle

**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019. May have better vigor in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** June Bride **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 83140  
**Common Name:** June Bride Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B5, A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 50-60 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Nice growth habit. Very uniform and strong central leader. May be wider if not crowded for space.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Olympic **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 94036  
**Common Name:** Olympic Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC6-15,16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 15 - 20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-25 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Minor suckering on one of two trees.

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Would probably look better in a landscape with normal irrigation instead of drip.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/11/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Prestige **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 87182  
**Common Name:** Prestige Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** Discover-Tree Research **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal

**Plant Height:** 45-55 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Might be wider if not crowded by neighboring plants.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Prestige **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 93043  
**Common Name:** Prestige Linden  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/21/2003  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Ronald **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 92111  
**Common Name:** Norlin Linden Crabapple  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC7-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-22 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-24 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Galls on leaves  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** yellow, burnt orange

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Salem **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 88086  
**Common Name:** Salem Littleleaf Linden  
**Source:** Handy Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A4, A3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 35-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of three trees is much smaller from unknown cause but still looks healthy.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** bright yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/16/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia cordata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Unizam **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 08018  
**Common Name:** Unique Linden  
**Source:** Femrite Nursery Company **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B5, SC06-13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/10/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright pyramidal, narrow  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. No suckers. Looks very uniform. Tree planted in part shade has much less vigor.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/25/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia herterophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Continental Appeal **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 00040  
**Common Name:** Continental Appeal Linden  
**Source:** A. McGill & Son Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC5-15

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Severe suckering

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003. Foliage is relatively large.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Poor

**Fall Color:** Green, brown

**Date of observation:** 10/12/2017

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia heterophylla **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Continental Appeal **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 07056  
**Common Name:** Continental Appeal Beetree Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Vigor low. May be in too much shade from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia mongolica **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Harvest Gold **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 99014  
**Common Name:** Harvest Gold Linden  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC06-6, SC07-16

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/2/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 12-18 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 9-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, unimportant  
**Fruit Color:** Green turning to tan  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** Slight suckering

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved Spring of 2003 due to unavoidable construction. Very attractive with dark leaves and a uniform, compact growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair to good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/29/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia tomentosa **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Sterling Silver **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 87107  
**Common Name:** Sterling Silver Silver Linden  
**Source:** Pacific Coast Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A3, A2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, not showy  
**Fruit Color:** Tan  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia x euchlora **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Redmond **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 81132  
**Common Name:** Redmond Crimean Linden  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal becoming upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 55-65 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Tilia x europaea **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Tiliaceae **Tsnum:** 88085  
**Common Name:** European Linden  
**Source:** Handy Nursery Co. **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Pyramidal to upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-14 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Slight suckering on one tree.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Accolade **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 98044  
**Common Name:** Accolade Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-45 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Leaf miner

**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has significantly less scale and sooty mold than other Ulmus.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** bright yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/30/2012

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton Red Tip **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 98045  
**Common Name:** Danada Charm Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale, chewing insects and leaf miner  
**Pest Severity:** Minor injury

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Branches have a fair amount of sooty mold from scale. Not one of the better varieties but looks okay.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/30/2012  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Jefferson **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 20014  
**Common Name:** Jefferson Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** HG

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/29/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, residential street

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2020.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-Prince II **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 16018  
**Common Name:** Colonial Spirit American Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval or vase  
**Plant Height:** 20-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Lewis and Clark **Family:** Ulmacea **Tsnum:** 14024  
**Common Name:** Prairie Expedition Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC11-02

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Scale

**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury

**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold

**Disease Severity:** Abundant

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2016. Looks a little leggy. Has about 15% canopy dieback probably due to scale.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** New Harmony **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 12040  
**Common Name:** New Harmony Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC12-02, G8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 18-25 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-14 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 20-30 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. A second tree was planted in 2018 and is smaller.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Princeton **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 19035  
**Common Name:** Princeton Elm  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus americana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** St Croix **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 21021  
**Common Name:** First Editions® St Croix™  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 8-12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 18-24 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus davidiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 96148  
**Common Name:** David Elm  
**Source:** Morton Arboretum from Harbi **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 30-40 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 35-45 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, medium/large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has significantly less insect damage than some others in collection.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 9/30/2012

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus davidiana **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW2UD **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 17026  
**Common Name:** Greenstone Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G5, SC11-06

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Street tree, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:** Slight suckering on one tree

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018. Vigor is impressive on one tree but only good on second tree.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus japonica pumila **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** New Horizon **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 21018  
**Common Name:** New Horizon Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G8

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus parvifolia **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Dynasty **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 02041  
**Common Name:** Dynasty Elm  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC12-7, 11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Vase or upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale  
**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury - only on one tree  
**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold  
**Disease Severity:** Severe, aesthetics affected on only one of two trees  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** One of two looks much better than the second tree. Planted in arboretum in 2004. Bark is uniquely attractive on both compared to most elms.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus propinqua **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS-Bieberich **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 08008  
**Common Name:** Emerald Sunshine Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 11/7/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-18 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 24-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Japanese beetle

**Pest Severity:** Moderate

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2011. Canopy appears thin. Bulge at crown may indicate problem with circling root.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton Glossy **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 00166  
**Common Name:** Triumph Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC12-9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 22-28 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 18-25 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale  
**Pest Severity:** slight damage  
**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold  
**Disease Severity:** Slight injury  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Suffered some storm damage in October 2011 which decreased overall aesthetics but looks good since 2016.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton Plainsman **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 00167  
**Common Name:** Vanguard Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC12-3, G9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 25-32 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 25-35 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two has a growth habit that isn't the best - lacks a central leader on largest tree and is leaning to one side due to crowding from nearby trees. Second tree is only about 10-15' tall but looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/9/2009  
**Aesthetics:** Fair to poor **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Pale yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton Stalwart **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 00164  
**Common Name:** Commendation Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** G7, SC12-10

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 30-35 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 15-36 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Leaf miner  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:** Wet wood on one of two trees  
**Disease Severity:** Minor injury  
**Cultural Problems:** Possible restrictive root on one side of the larger tree.  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Second tree at second site has much less vigor but still looks good.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 9/30/2012  
**Aesthetics:** Fair **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Light yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus x **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Patriot **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 00165  
**Common Name:** Patriot Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** SC12-5,6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 15-20 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:** Scale, chewing insects  
**Pest Severity:** Moderate to severe injury  
**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold  
**Disease Severity:** Abundant  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Would look much better if not for scale and sooty mold. Has 30% dieback possibly due to scale but both also have large cankers or sun scald as well.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ulmus x **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pioneer **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 84243  
**Common Name:** Pioneer Elm  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/27/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 40-50 ft.

**Plant Width:** 30-40 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, large shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:** Scale

**Pest Severity:** Moderate injury

**Plant Disease:** Sooty mold

**Disease Severity:** Minor injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Needs some pruning due to dieback from scale.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** CP 15 DS 956 **Family:** Adoxaceae **Tsnum:** 16073  
**Common Name:** Viburnum  
**Source:** The Conard Pyle Co. **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Triumph **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 92102  
**Common Name:** Emerald Triumph Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 8-11 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** red

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Looks great in difficult area with a lot of dry shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** red, orangish red

**Date of observation:** 10/21/2003

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Triumph **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 92114  
**Common Name:** Emerald Triumph Viburnum  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B2, C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair to good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red turning to black  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** One may have disease with brown leaves and wilting.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** White  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Good  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 70-90%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Red and golden yellow

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Emerald Triumph **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 13030  
**Common Name:** Emerald Triumph Viburnum  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, confined areas requiring a small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:**

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2014. Suckering a lot and trying to revert to shrub form.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum bodnantense **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pink Dawn **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 88204  
**Common Name:** Pink Dawn Hybrid Viburnum  
**Source:** Hines Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 9-14 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-10 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Slightly chlorotic.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 3/18/2012  
**Flower Color:** Pink  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 85-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** One of few years flowers were not frozen and it looks very good plus has a nice fragrance. Great pink color.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/28/2008  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Bronze/red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum carlcephalum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 95116  
**Common Name:** Fragrant Snowball Viburnum  
**Source:** Oregon Garden Products **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 5-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** About half of canopy died back in winter of 2004/05 and 25% in 2005/06 but surviving part has good vigor. In 2006/2007 10-20% of canopy - one stem was wilting/dying from apparent canker. No dieback in 2013, 2015, 2017, 2019 or

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006

**Flower Color:** White, pink buds

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Would probably have more flowers if plant was in a site that was more moist.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum dentatum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 88118  
**Common Name:** Arrowwood Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 4 - 6 ft

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably have better vigor if not on edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum dentatum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 83263  
**Common Name:** Downy Viburnum  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 7-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Canopy looks a little thin and is a little floppy - may be in too much shade.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum dentatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Moonglo **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 02019  
**Common Name:** Moonglo Arrowwood Viburnum  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark purple

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** 5/22/06 - Removed 75-80% of canopy due to winter dieback when temperatures were -16F. Looked fine Spring of 2007 despite similar temperatures and no additional damage in 2008 - 2019. May grow larger if in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum dentatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Morton **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 98048  
**Common Name:** Northern Burgundy Viburnum  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 2-3.5 ft.

**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-4 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Would probably have better vigor if not at edge of arboretum which has less uniform irrigation. Seems to be in decline.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum dentatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ralph Senior **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 07079  
**Common Name:** Autumn Jazz Arrowwood Viburnum  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2008. Would probably be bigger if in full sun.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/10/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum dilatatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Oneida **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 96086  
**Common Name:** Oneida Viburnum  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A3, A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-9 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark to medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Would probably look better if not at edge of arboretum.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum lantana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 78130  
**Common Name:** Wayfaringtree Viburnum  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 8 - 12 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15 - 20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate fruiting  
**Fruit Color:** Red turning to black  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Has a nice dense growth habit.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** green/purple

**Date of observation:** 9/23/2004

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum lantana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Mohican **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 83259  
**Common Name:** Mohican Wayfaringtree Viburnum  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12-16 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Purple

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2008. May have disease as some foliage is brown and canopy is thin.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/10/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum lantana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Mohican **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 80148  
**Common Name:** Mohican Wayfaringtree Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round or broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8 - 12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 12 -16 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Purple

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum lantana **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Rugosum **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 83260  
**Common Name:** Rugosa Wayfaringtree Viburnum  
**Source:** Synnestvedt Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B1

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 9-11 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Abundant fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Purple/black  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** One of two was rejuvenated in 2009.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 11/11/2009  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 2-3 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Dark purple/red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum lentago **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 77013  
**Common Name:** Nannyberry Viburnum  
**Source:** Unknown **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 2 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Dark purple  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated late in 2019. May still have unidentified disease causing decline of remaining shrub as some foliage is still shriveling and dying.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/4/2017  
**Aesthetics:** Excellent **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** pale golden yellow, true red

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum lentago **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Tree form **Family:** Adoxaceae **Tsnum:** 18024  
**Common Name:** Nannyberry-tree  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color  
**Aesthetics:** Good  
**Fall Color:** Red, yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/12/2021  
**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum mongolicum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Ames 2814 **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 11009  
**Common Name:** Mongolian Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B3, C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 4-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2013. One of three moved in 2017 due to unavoidable construction. One plant looks like it is wilting and dying from unknown disease.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum opulus **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Xanthocarpa **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 81294  
**Common Name:** European Cranberrybush Viburnum  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round to broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few  
**Fruit Color:** Orange  
**Insect Pests:** Aphids  
**Pest Severity:** Slight injury  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum plicatum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** PIIVIB-II **Family:** Adoxaceae **Tsnum:** 21024  
**Common Name:** First Editions®Opening Day™  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 2-3 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 2-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-8 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2021 - too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**





**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum prunifolium **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 85115  
**Common Name:** Blackhaw Viburnum  
**Source:** Zelenka Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B3,B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 5-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 8-12 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, windbreak, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** One of two was rejuvenated in 2014.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/2/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Good

**Fall Color:** Dark red

**Date of observation:** 10/12/2021

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum rafinesquianum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 85009  
**Common Name:** Downy Arrowhead Viburnum  
**Source:** Minnesota Landscape Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 6 - 8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Size is much smaller due to decline.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum rufidulum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 21668 **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 03029  
**Common Name:** Rusty Blackhaw Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.

**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. 6/2/06 - Removed 80% of canopy due to -16F winter temperatures in December 2005. No damage since then. Looks good despite location at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum rufidulum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** 25098 **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 03030  
**Common Name:** Rusty Blackhaw Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** A5

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval to round

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2004. Very attractive, glossy foliage. Two of thee look good especially for growing at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform. One plant looks poor and in decline.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum trilobum **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 81155  
**Common Name:** American Cranberrybush Viburnum  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** B2, B3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round  
**Plant Height:** 4-5 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 15-20 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Was rejuvenated in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair

**Fall Color:** Pale yellow

**Date of observation:** 10/6/2008

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum trilobum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Hahs **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 98047  
**Common Name:** Hahs American Cranberry Bush  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C2, C3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 7-10 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border, hedge

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few, showy  
**Fruit Color:** Red

**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2004. Would probably look better with full sun. Probably deformed by heavy snow in May 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum trilobum **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** J. N. Select **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 07035  
**Common Name:** Redwing American Cranberrybush  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** C2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 5-7 ft.

**Plant Width:** 6-10 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Red, showy

**Insect Pests:** Aphids

**Pest Severity:** Slight injury

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2009. Would probably look better with full sun but getting shaded from nearby trees.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum x burkwoodii **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Mohawk **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 03007  
**Common Name:** Mohawk Burkwood Viburnum  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/7/2021

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:** May be getting too much shade from nearby plants.

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2005. Probably would look better and be larger with more sun and more irrigation.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/26/2006

**Flower Color:** Pink buds, white flowers

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 20-40%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum x pragense **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 03159  
**Common Name:** Prague Viburnum  
**Source:** Monrovia Growers **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 6-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green, glossy  
**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good to fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit  
**Fruit Color:** Red  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Sudden and severe freeze November 2014 caused 50% loss in canopy. Glossy foliage is very attractive. 5-10% of canopy has wilting and dying foliage from apparent disease.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/10/2006  
**Flower Color:** White flowers, pink buds  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 10-15%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Almost all buds over two feet above the ground are brown and crisp - appears to have frozen during the -15F weather in the winter.

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum x rhytidophylloides      **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0-      **Family:** Caprifoliaceae      **Tsnum:** 83123  
**Common Name:** Lantanaphyllum Viburnum  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum      **Quantity observed:** 1      **Location:** F9

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 7-9 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Purple/black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Moved in fall of 2016 due to unavoidable construction.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum x rhytidophylloides **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Alleghany **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 80150  
**Common Name:** Alleghany Lantanaphyllum Viburnum  
**Source:** USDA/NC-7, Ames, IA **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** B2

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/9/2021

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval

**Plant Height:** 8 - 12 ft.

**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6 - 12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Wildlife, specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Abundant

**Fruit Color:** Red turning to black

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Excellent dark green foliage and very dependable through the years.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/10/2006

**Flower Color:** White/cream

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum x rhytidophylloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Alleghany **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 96207  
**Common Name:** Alleghany Viburnum  
**Source:** Denver Botanic Gardens/Plan **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Round

**Plant Height:** 10-15 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-15 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Not very important

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Excellent

**Landscape Uses:** Hedge, specimen, xeriscape, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Excellent

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Dark purple

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Excellent dark green foliage.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/8/2006

**Flower Color:** White

**Flower Type:** cluster

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 60-80%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Viburnum x rhytidophylloides **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Willowwood **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 94004  
**Common Name:** Willowwood Viburnum  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/6/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Irregular  
**Plant Height:** 6-9 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Would probably look better in full sun and more irrigation since it is at edge of arboretum where irrigation is less uniform.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Vitex agnus-castus **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** VX15-01-173 (Delta Pink) **Family:** Lamiaceae **Tsnum:** 18167  
**Common Name:** First Editions® TBA  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 4 **Location:** G4

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 3-4 ft  
**Plant Width:** 4-6 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in

**Foliage Color:** Dark green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount  
**Fruit Color:** Green  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2018.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**  
**Flower Color:**  
**Flower Type:**  
**Flower Effect:**  
**% of Flower Coverage:**  
**Bloom Stage:**  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**  
**Aesthetics:**  
**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**  
**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Weigela florida **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Eva Rathke **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 88082  
**Common Name:** Eva Rathke Old Fashioned Weigela  
**Source:** Mount Arbor Nursery **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 4-7 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/5/2006  
**Flower Color:** Red  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-50%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Weigela florida **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Pink Delight **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 84204  
**Common Name:** Pink Delight Old Fashioned Weigela  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022

**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to round

**Plant Height:** 6-8 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 1-2 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Coarse

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Entire plant is moderately chlorotic.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2006

**Flower Color:** Rose/pink

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Fair

**% of Flower Coverage:** 40-60%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Weigela florida **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** Vaniceki **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 81157  
**Common Name:** Vanicek Old Fashioned Weigela  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A13

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/14/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round becoming broad oval  
**Plant Height:** 4-6 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 5-8 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 2-3 ft.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2016. Has significant dieback in extreme cold weather events but usually okay.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 6/2/2006

**Flower Color:** Dark Red

**Flower Type:** Single

**Flower Effect:** Good

**% of Flower Coverage:** 80-90%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Best Weigela for flowers in this collection.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Weigela florida **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Variegata **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 94005  
**Common Name:** Variegated Weigala  
**Source:** Sjulín Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** A11

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Round  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Variegated, medium green and light green and white  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair  
**Fruit Present:** None  
**Fruit Color:**  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Rejuvenated in 2020. Plant has low vigor and is very small.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 5/26/2006  
**Flower Color:** Pink fading to white  
**Flower Type:** Single  
**Flower Effect:** Fair  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 15-30%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** **Date of observation:**  
**Aesthetics:** **Persistence:**  
**Fall Color:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Weigela hortensis **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Caprifoliaceae **Tsnum:** 85037  
**Common Name:** Weigela  
**Source:** US Nat'l Arboretum **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** A12

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/5/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Broad oval to irregular  
**Plant Height:** 1 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 1-2 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 3-6 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Poor  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shrub border

**Overall Plant Health:** Poor

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Both plants have very low vigor and one is almost non existent. Both are in decline.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Xanthoceras sorbifolium **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 12164  
**Common Name:** Yellowhorn  
**Source:** Garden and Home Show **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/17/2021

**Plant Habit:** Irregular

**Plant Height:** 7-10 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, wildlife, edible

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Moderate amount, squirrels get them quickly

**Fruit Color:** brown

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:**

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Xanthoceras sorbifolium **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** **Family:** Sapindaceae **Tsnum:** 97067  
**Common Name:** Yellowhorn  
**Source:** Bailey Nurseries **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** D7, G0

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/19/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Upright oval becoming round  
**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 15-20 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 8-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen, wildlife

**Overall Plant Health:** Good  
**Fruit Present:** Few fruit but still interesting, edible  
**Fruit Color:** brown  
**Insect Pests:**  
**Pest Severity:**  
**Plant Disease:**  
**Disease Severity:**  
**Cultural Problems:**  
**Nuisances:**  
**Recommended:** Yes  
**Comments on plant:** Attractive foliage. Looks good all summer. Edible nuts are good but fairly small and labor intensive.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 4/24/2012  
**Flower Color:** White developing a maroon eye  
**Flower Type:** Cluster  
**Flower Effect:** Excellent  
**% of Flower Coverage:** 95-100%  
**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open  
**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color **Date of observation:** 10/10/2004  
**Aesthetics:** Good **Persistence:** 1-2 weeks  
**Fall Color:** Yellow



**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Zelkova serrata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Green Vase **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 01019  
**Common Name:** Green Vase Zelkova  
**Source:** Carlton Plants **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** SC6-3

**Observation Date of Plant:** 9/13/2021

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 20-30 ft.

**Plant Width:** 10-14 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 10-15 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green

**Bark Characteristics:** Intermediate importance

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Severe injury

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Marginal

**Comments on plant:** Planted in arboretum in 2003. Cankers have caused large dead area at four areas along trunk but canopy looks a lot more healthy in 2019.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Zelkova serrata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** JFS KW4ZS **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 22013  
**Common Name:** Zileration™ Zelkova  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 2 **Location:** F6

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022  
**Plant Habit:** Young, undefined  
**Plant Height:** 8-10 ft.  
**Plant Width:** 3-4 ft.  
**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium green  
**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant  
**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium  
**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good  
**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, shade tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** n/a

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2022. Too soon to recommend.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Zelkova serrata **Variety:**  
**Cultivar:** Musashino **Family:** Ulmaceae **Tsnum:** 99010  
**Common Name:** Musashino Zelkova  
**Source:** J. Frank Schmidt and Son Co **Quantity observed:** 3 **Location:** SC6-3, 11-1, 12-01

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Vase

**Plant Height:** 12-17 ft.

**Plant Width:** 5-7 ft.

**Current Seasons Growth:** 6-12 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium to dark green

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Medium

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Fair to poor

**Landscape Uses:** Residential street, Specimen

**Overall Plant Health:** Fair

**Fruit Present:** None

**Fruit Color:**

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:** Canker

**Disease Severity:** Moderate to severe damage

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** No

**Comments on plant:** Planted in 2003. Appears hardy for this area but susceptible to canker.

**Observation Date of Flowers:**

**Flower Color:**

**Flower Type:**

**Flower Effect:**

**% of Flower Coverage:**

**Bloom Stage:**

**Comments on Flowers:**

**Fall Color or Fruit:** Fall color

**Aesthetics:** Fair to good

**Fall Color:** Red

**Date of observation:** 10/9/2009

**Persistence:** 1-2 weeks

**2022 Woody Plant Evaluations  
at the Colorado State University Heritage Arboretum, Fort Collins, CO**

---

**Scientific Name:** Ziziphus jujube **Variety:** -0-  
**Cultivar:** -0- **Family:** Rhamnaceae **Tsnum:** 78013  
**Common Name:** Common Jujube  
**Source:** Knox City Plant Material **Quantity observed:** 1 **Location:** E7

**Observation Date of Plant:** 10/4/2022

**Plant Habit:** Upright oval

**Plant Height:** 18-24 ft.

**Plant Width:** 20-25 ft

**Current Seasons Growth:** 12-18 in.

**Foliage Color:** Medium army green, very glossy

**Bark Characteristics:** Unimportant

**Plant Summer Texture:** Fine

**Aesthetic Plant Quality:** Good

**Landscape Uses:** Specimen, large shrub for back of border, small tree

**Overall Plant Health:** Good

**Fruit Present:** Few fruit

**Fruit Color:** Brown/Orange

**Insect Pests:**

**Pest Severity:**

**Plant Disease:**

**Disease Severity:**

**Cultural Problems:**

**Nuisances:**

**Recommended:** Yes

**Comments on plant:** Foliage is drab "Army green" but very glossy. Has had die back during a very cold winter about 1990 but had no problems during severe cold in winters since then. Growth habit deformed by early fall snow on 9.8.20.

**Observation Date of Flowers:** 7/23/2003

**Flower Color:** Yellow

**Flower Type:** Cluster

**Flower Effect:** Poor

**% of Flower Coverage:** 26-50%

**Bloom Stage:** Flowers open

**Comments on Flowers:** Flowers are too tiny to be showy.

**Fall Color or Fruit:**

**Aesthetics:**

**Fall Color:**

**Date of observation:**

**Persistence:**